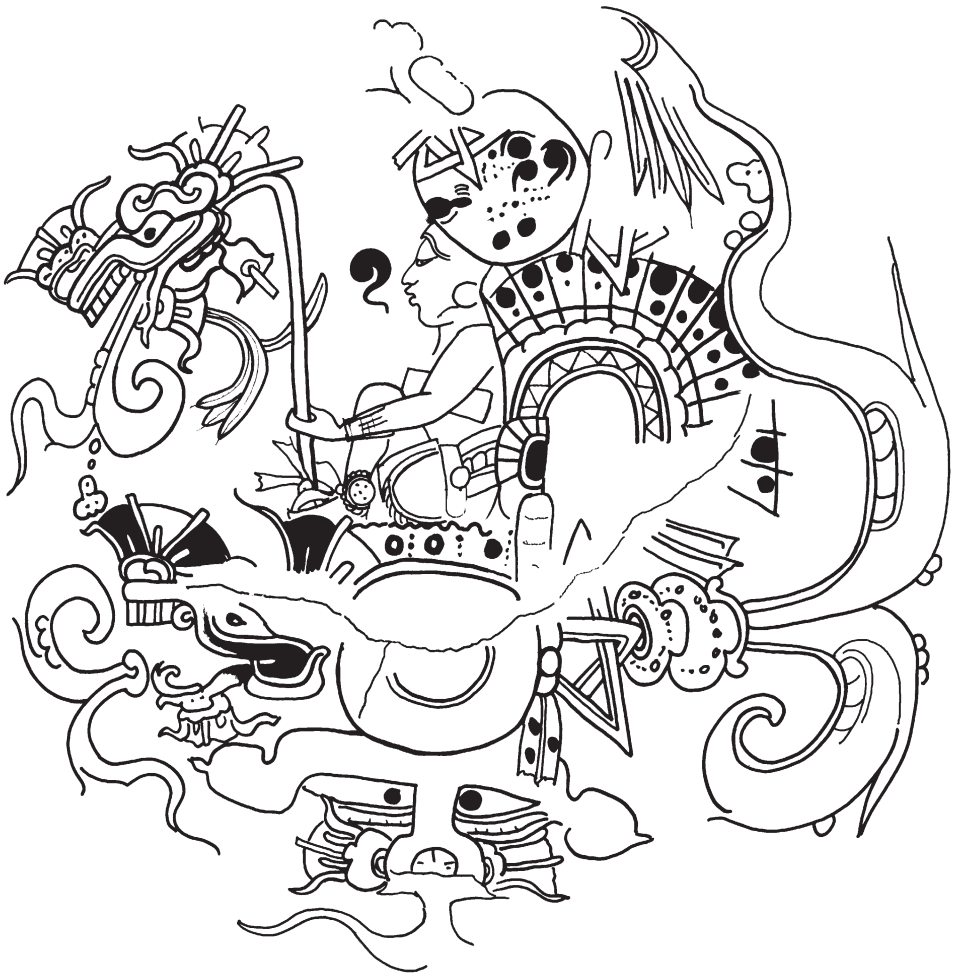


To cite this chapter:
[2000]2022 The Turquoise Hearth: Fire, Self Sacrifice, and the Central Mexican Cult of War. In *Studies in Ancient Mesoamerican Art and Architecture: Selected Works by Karl Andreas Taube*, vol. 2, pp. 165–213. Precolumbia Mesoweb Press, San Francisco

Electronic version available: www.mesoweb.com/publications/Works

CHAPTER 5

The Turquoise Hearth: Fire, Self Sacrifice and the Central Mexican Cult of War

In many respects, the great Classic-period city of Teotihuacan can be regarded as the canonical source of Postclassic Nahuatl culture. The civic and religious architecture of the Toltec and Aztec cultures share many traits with earlier Teotihuacan, including the use of balustrades and beam-and-mortar roofs, frequently ornamented with projecting *almena* sculptures. Such specific iconographic motifs as speech scrolls, Mexican year signs, and bivalve shells with coyote-like heads and limbs are well documented in both Teotihuacan and Aztec art.[1] In addition, some of the better-known Postclassic Central Mexican gods, including Tlaloc and Quetzalcoatl, can be readily traced to earlier Teotihuacan. Although many of these cited examples could be explained through shared ancestry, it is also clear that the Aztecs were not simply unconscious inheritors of previous traditions. Instead, they were very aware of Teotihuacan as a specific, ancient place exhibiting its own unique qualities and characteristics. Thus, along with contact-period Native accounts describing the ancient city, there are also archaistic Aztec evocations of Teotihuacan art and architecture (see Umberger 1987; Matos Moctezuma and López Luján 1993). The Aztecs also traced many of the more essential traits of their solar war cult to ancient Teotihuacan (Taube 1992c). In this study, I discuss some of the more important themes shared between Teotihuacan and later Aztec warfare symbolism, including fire, self-sacrifice, and the metamorphosis and resurrection of the warrior soul.

Although this study focuses upon Central Mexican ideology and belief, a considerable amount of material will also derive from ancient Maya epigraphy and art, particularly of the Late Classic period. As general contemporaries of Teotihuacan, the Classic Maya were very much aware of the art and ideology of this great center. Even at the end of the Late Classic period, when Teotihuacan was no longer a major force in Mesoamerica, the Maya continued to celebrate Teotihuacan iconography and symbolism. In Classic Maya art, Teotihuacan imagery tends to appear not as piecemeal items in isolation, but rather within a complex of related motifs, such as Teotihuacan Tlalocs, Mexican year signs, chevrons, and many other elements. In Maya art, this foreign Mexican imagery commonly focuses on the symbolism of war. Possessing both a very naturalistic art style and the most developed writing system

[1] For Aztec examples of legged mollusks, see the *Florentine Codex*, book 11, folio 64.

of ancient Mesoamerica, the Classic Maya have much to tell us of Teotihuacan. Thus objects occurring in the highly developed but rather opaque art of Teotihuacan stand out in striking clarity, and still poorly known entities are described glyphically in Mayan.

Along with presenting vivid insights into the iconography of Teotihuacan, Late Classic Maya art can also provide a crucial link to Late Postclassic Central Mexican symbolism and art. Take, for example, the Central Mexican *aztaxelli* headpiece of paired heron feathers, which serves as an important marker of Late Postclassic war-related deities, including Tezcatlipoca and Mixcoatl-Camaxtli (Figures 1a, 15b, 28b). In Late Classic Maya art, this same feather headpiece is worn in identical position on Aguateca Stela 2 and Dos Pilas Stela 16 (Figure 1b–c). The protagonist upon these very similar monuments, Ruler 3 of Dos Pilas, is portrayed as a Teotihuacan warrior wielding a spearthrower, a weapon generally identified with foreign, Central Mexican warfare in the Maya area. Among the many readily identifiable Mexican elements appearing in his costume are his Tlaloc mask, Mexican year signs, and thick collar edged with bivalves. Although the *aztaxelli* headpiece is yet to be documented for Teotihuacan, its occurrence with Teotihuacan war imagery does imply a Central Mexican origin.

The War Serpent and the Xiuhcoatl

Much of this study revolves around the Temple of Quetzalcoatl within the great Ciudadela compound at Teotihuacan. Excavations by Rubén Cabrera Castro, George Cowgill, and Saburo Sugiyama (Cabrera Castro et al. 1991; Sugiyama 1989a, 1989b, 1995) have revealed that probably over two hundred individuals were sacrificed for the dedication of this temple (ca. 200 CE). The majority were dressed with the costume and gear of Teotihuacan warriors, including back mirrors, obsidian-tipped darts, and, in many cases, thick shell collars adorned with imitation human maxillae. The presence of these many victims in militaristic costume suggests that the Temple of Quetzalcoatl was closely related to the office of war (Taube 1992c). But along with the sacrificed warriors, the remarkable sculptural façades on the temple sides also included a powerful emblem of war.

Two types of massive tenoned heads project from the sides of the Temple of Quetzalcoatl. Whereas one entity is clearly the Plumed Serpent, the other has a distinct muzzlelike snout with a slightly upturned nose and a set of large, closely spaced fangs, quite unlike the dentition of the Plumed Serpent (Figure 2a). In addition, this second being is not covered with plumage but flat, angular plates, creating a scalelike surface. Both Sugiyama (1992, 1993, 1995) and I (Taube 1992c) note that this rather static-appearing head represents a headdress.[2] Similar examples occurring in Classic Maya art indicate that it is a zoomorphic war helmet composed of cut shell platelets (Figures 2e–f, 8a, 9d–e). Since the creature appearing on this

[2] Although both Sugiyama and I identify the Temple of Quetzalcoatl form as a headdress, our interpretations differ considerably. Sugiyama (l989b, 1992) initially viewed it as a representation of the Feathered Serpent, essentially an inanimate form of the plumed serpent heads projecting from the temple façade. However, in a co-authored paper with Alfredo López Austin and Leonardo López Luján and subsequent studies, Sugiyama considers the headdress to represent a caiman, or Cipactli. According to this interpretation, the headdress refers to the first day of the twenty day names and the beginning of the calendar (López Austin et al. 1991; Sugiyama 1993:116). However, Cipactli has yet to be identified as a day name at Teotihuacan. In fact, the only explicit representations of caimans at Teotihuacan appear in the Mythological Animals Mural, and these examples appear to have little in common with the Temple of Quetzalcoatl headdress (see de la Fuente 1995b:Pl. 5).

headdress is deeply embedded in the context of Teotihuacan war iconography in Classic Maya art, I have termed it the War Serpent. Aside from the Temple of Quetzalcoatl, this entity occurs as a platelet headdress in other contexts at Teotihuacan (Figure 2b–c). It will be subsequently noted that the Teotihuacan examples commonly appear upon ceramic figurines portraying mortuary warrior bundles.

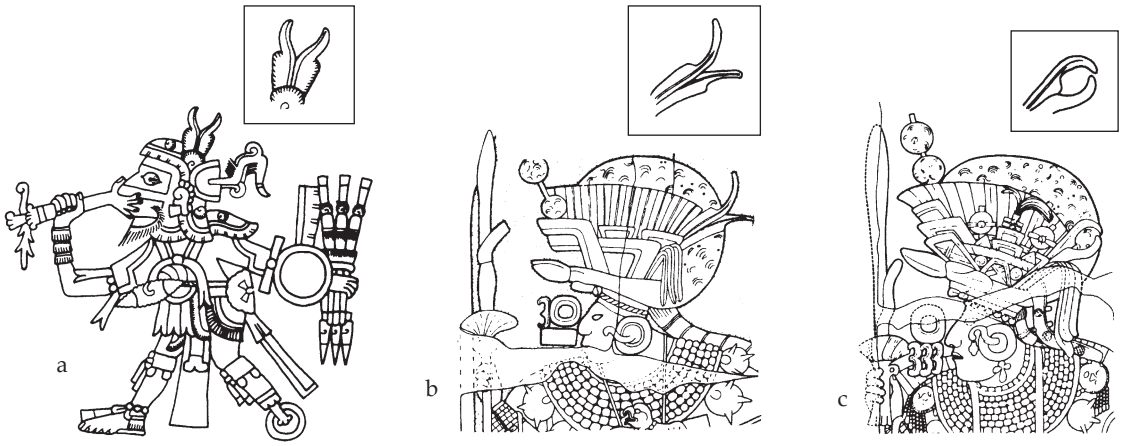


Figure 1. The *aztaxelli* heron feather ornament in Classic and Postclassic Mesoamerican iconography: (a) Tezcatlipoca as warrior with *aztaxelli* ornament, Late Postclassic Central Mexico, *Codex Fejérváry-Mayer*, p. 44; (b) Ruler 3 of Dos Pilas with Teotihuacan-style war regalia and *aztaxelli* ornament, Aguateca Stela 2 (drawing courtesy of Ian Graham); (c) Dos Pilas Ruler 3 with *aztaxelli* ornament (drawing courtesy of Ian Graham).

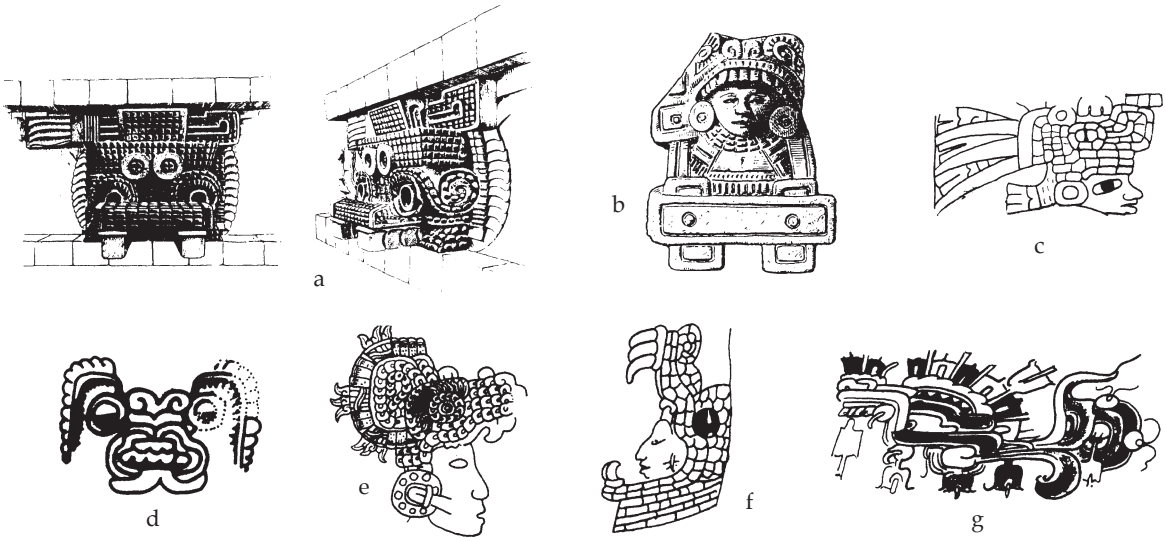


Figure 2. The War Serpent in Teotihuacan and Classic Maya art: (a) two views of War Serpent from the Temple of Quetzalcoatl (from Caso and Bemal 1952:Fig. 184); (b) Teotihuacan bundle figure wearing War Serpent headdress (from Seler 1902-1923:5:457); (c) War Serpent platelet helmet, detail of painted wooden box in Teotihuacan style (after Berrin and Pasztory 1993:No. 55); (d) frontally facing War Serpent head, detail of Teotihuacan carved vase (after Seler 1902-1923:5:516); (e) platelet War Serpent helmet—note feathered eye and burning torches on ears—Tikal Stela 31 (after Jones and Satterthwaite 1982:Fig. 51); (f) ruler wearing platelet War Serpent helmet, detail of sherd from Nohmul, Belize (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 6b); (g) War Serpent trailing flames, detail of Late Classic Maya vase (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 7c).

The War Serpent platelet headdress is but a more elaborate, zoomorphic form of the simple "pillbox" mosaic helmet of Classic Mesoamerica. Both the simple and War Serpent types appear on Piedras Negras Lintel 2, a panel portraying Maya elite in Teotihuacan-style military dress (see Schele and Miller 1986:Pl. 40). Citing archaeological examples of cut-shell platelets from Teotihuacan, Kaminaljuyú, and Tikal, Janet Berlo (1976:36-37) first suggested that the Classic-period platelet helmets were of shell mosaic. Berlo (1976:58) also noted that Piedras Negras Burial 5 contained the remains of such a helmet, here in the form of 209 cut spondylus shell plaques (see Coe 1959:59, Figs. 53-54, 64). In fact, examples of such headdresses have been excavated at a number of Maya sites, including Nebaj, Kaminaljuyú, and Copán (see Kidder et al. 1946:Figs. 22, 31, 161a, d, 163d-e; Smith and Kidder 1951:Figs. 42, 69d; Viel and Cheek 1983:Fig. S-9e). The remains of a shell platelet helmet was found at Teotihuacan, apparently from the compound at Yayahuala (see Séjourné 1966c:Pl. 16).

The Teotihuacan platelet helmet illustrated by Laurette Séjourné (1966c:Pl.16) is accompanied by a pair of cut-shell goggles, such as frequently appear in Teotihuacan art. These goggles are also on the brows of the War Serpent headdresses from the Temple of Quetzalcoatl (Figure 2a). Moreover, the War Serpent often has goggled eyes in Teotihuacan art (Figures 2d, 18d–h, 20a). In both Teotihuacan and Classic Maya art, the goggles are commonly found with individuals wearing platelet helmets of both simple and zoomorphic forms (e.g., Lintel 2, Temple 1, Tikal). At Teotihuacan, these goggles were an important component of military costume, and are often worn across the face of Teotihuacan and other Classic-period warriors (Figure 2a–c). Of course, they are quite like the eyes of the Teotihuacan Tlaloc. It is noteworthy, however, that although fanged feline rain gods can be traced to the earlier Formative period, they lack goggle eyes (see Taube 1995). The goggle eyes of the Teotihuacan Tlaloc probably label him as a warrior or, to take it further, a god of war. Like the German term *blitzkrieg*, "lightning war," the thunderbolt was likened to a powerful weapon (see Paulinyi 1997). In a mural from the Tetitla compound, the lightning bolt of Tlaloc is rendered as an undulating *atlatl* dart (Miller 1973:Figs. 248-249).

Aside from labeling warriors in Teotihuacan art, the white shell goggles probably had other, more esoteric meanings. When worn as facial armor, they would have presented a quite frightening and anonymous face, particularly when worn simultaneously by an onslaught of warriors. In addition, these goggles also resemble the eye orbits of skulls. At Teotihuacan, human skulls are often rendered with eye orbits as circular goggles (Figure 3d–g). Along with serving as practical armor, the white shell goggles of Teotihuacan warriors probably presented an intimidating, other worldly appearance to opponents.

In Classic Maya art, the War Serpent commonly emanates smoke and fire, and appears rising out of a burning bowl on Yaxchilán Lintel 25. Similarly, the War Serpent also occurs with flame volutes at Teotihuacan (Figure 18g–h). Both Caso and Bernal (1952:113-114) and I (Taube 1992c) have suggested that the War Serpent from the Temple of Quetzalcoatl is an ancestral form of the Xiuhcoatl fire serpent of Postclassic Central Mexico. In the temple depictions, a long horizontal element lies atop of the War Serpent headdress (Figure 4a). Whereas one end is curved, the other terminates in a featherlike tuft. As a headdress device, this horizontal element may well have had feathers. In Teotihuacan sculpture, however, flames have very similar undulating lines, and it is likely that this headdress element alludes to a burning. James Langley (1992:272) notes that feathers can be used to designate flames in Teotihuacan art, a convention also known for later Aztec iconography (see Figure 14d). One Teotihuacan mural portrays a very similar form, in this case fashioned of a fibrous plant

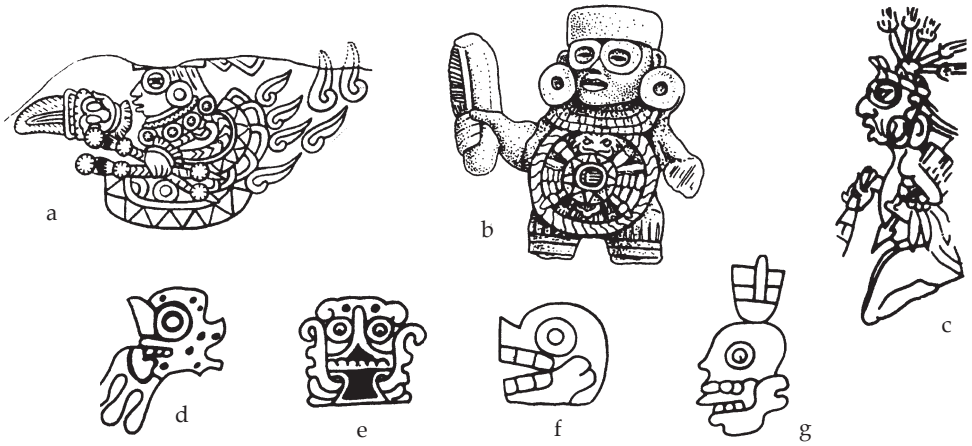


Figure 3. Warrior goggles and skulls in Classic Mesoamerican art: (a) flaming warrior with goggles, Tepantitla (from Miller 1973:Fig. 195); (b) warrior with goggles, spear-thrower, and shield over abdomen (after von Winning 1987:1:Chap. 7, Fig. 9b); (c) kneeling warrior with goggles, Pollinapan, Tuxtla region, Veracruz (after Valenzuela 1945:Pl. 2); (d) bleeding skull, detail of Teotihuacan vessel (after von Winning 1987:1:Chap. 13, Fig. 5b); (e) frontally facing skull, detail of Teotihuacan mural (after Miller 1973:Fig. 47); (f) skull, detail of Teotihuacan vessel (after von Winning 1987:1:Chap. 13, Fig. 5a); (g) skull in glyphic compound, La Ventilla (after Cabrera Castro 1996:Fig. 3).

material bent over on itself and bound in the middle (Figure 4b). This object is quite like the green burning torches appearing in the murals from Tetitla, Teotihuacan (Figure 4c–d).

Aside from Teotihuacan, similar torch bundles occur in Late Classic Maya art, frequently accompanied by Teotihuacan-derived iconography. Comparable objects appear on Copán Altar Q, a monument portraying the sixteen rulers of the Copán dynasty. Whereas the founder, K'inich Yax K'uk' Mo', wields a War Serpent shield and a burning dart, his successors hold probable torches, as if passing down the founding fire of the dynasty. A number of these torches have the same bent-over end appearing with Teotihuacan examples (Figure 4f). In one Late Classic Maya vessel scene, a figure wields a burning torch above the head of the Teotihuacan Tlaloc (Figure 4g). Along with the cited Copán and Teotihuacan

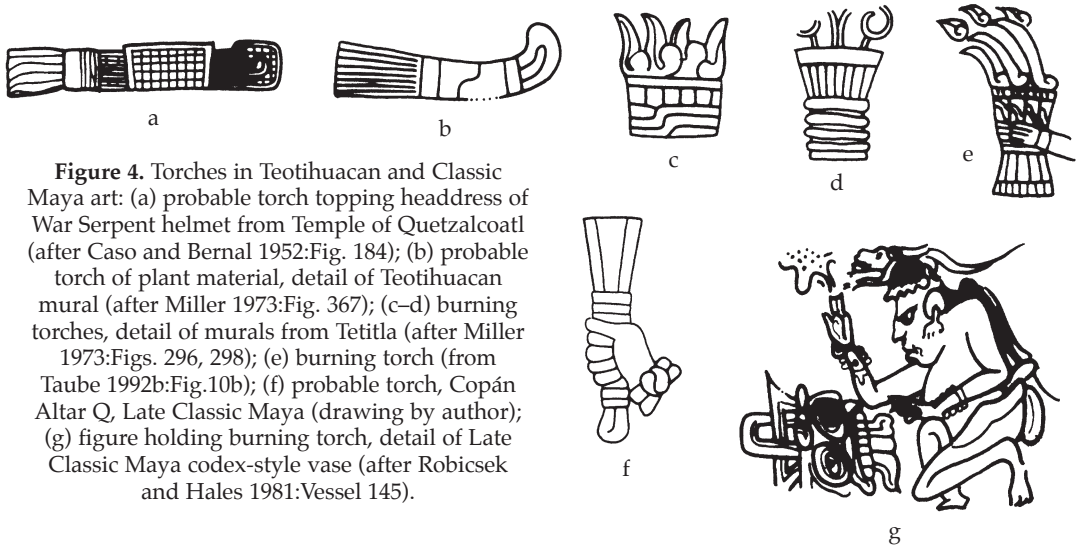


Figure 4. Torches in Teotihuacan and Classic Maya art: (a) probable torch topping headdress of War Serpent helmet from Temple of Quetzalcoatl (after Caso and Bernal 1952:Fig. 184); (b) probable torch of plant material, detail of Teotihuacan mural (after Miller 1973:Fig. 367); (c–d) burning torches, detail of murals from Tetitla (after Miller 1973:Figs. 296, 298); (e) burning torch (from Taube 1992b:Fig.10b); (f) probable torch, Copán Altar Q, Late Classic Maya (drawing by author); (g) figure holding burning torch, detail of Late Classic Maya codex-style vase (after Robicsek and Hales 1981:Vessel 145).

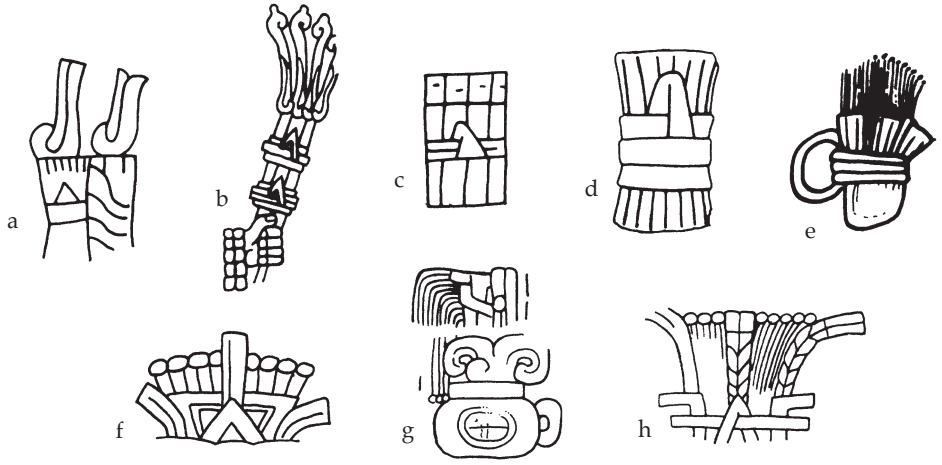


Figure 5. Torches and vegetal bundles in Teotihuacan and Classic Maya art: (a) pair of burning torches, Teotihuacan (after Langley 1986:Fig. 8a); (b) burning torch held by Teotihuacan goddess (after Berrin and Pasztory 1993:No. 4); (c) bundle with Mexican year-sign knot, Teotihuacan (after Langley 1986:239); (d) bundle with Mexican year-sign knot, ceramic *adorno*, Teotihuacan (after Langley 1992:Fig. 36); (e) probable profile representation of bundle with Mexican year-sign knot, detail of Late Classic Maya vase (after Kerr 1990:192); (f) Late Classic Maya Mexican year-sign bundle, Yaxchilán Lintel 17 (after Graham and von Euw 1977:43); (g) Mexican year-sign bundle in burning brazier, text from Temple 26, Copán (after drawing courtesy of David Stuart); (h) Mexican year-sign bundle from lower stairway block, Copán Temple 26 (drawing by author).

examples, this torch appears to have a rounded, bent-over end. A still more complex fire bundle appears in a Late Classic Maya vessel scene portraying Teotihuacan motifs in the context of fire offerings (see Kerr 1990:192). Whereas the center is of pliant plant material, it is surrounded by thicker and shorter elements, quite possibly paper or sticks of the fiercely burning, pitch-filled *ocote* wood (Figure 5e).

One of the more common forms of the Teotihuacan torch bundle has the same type of knot appearing with the trapeze and ray motif, also known as the Mexican year sign (Figure 5a–d). In Postclassic Mixtec writing, this device designates the year bearers, and by extension years, of the 365-day calendar. Hasso von Winning (1977:18) and James Langley (1992:273) interpret the Teotihuacan sign as a tied bundle of firewood. However, the distal ends commonly flare outward, suggesting a more flexible plant substance (Figure 5a, d). In one example, a line transects the upper end of the bundle, creating smaller elements at the tips of the bound vertical material (Figure 5c). This form is markedly similar to Late Classic Maya examples of Mexican year-sign bundles, which tend to be tipped with a series of small, ball-like elements (Figure 5e–h). The Maya torch bundles are clearly of pliant, flexible material. In one Copán text, the bundle drapes over a burning brazier, suggesting that it is as much a fire offering as a burning torch (Figure 5g). It is quite likely that the aforementioned bundle in the Late Classic fire-offering scene is a rare view of the year-sign bundle in profile, with the prominent loop representing the central vertical element of the knot (Figure 5e). At Yaxchilán, these Mexican year-sign bundles are commonly parts of headdresses worn in bloodletting and subsequent fire-offering scenes, often accompanied by representations of the War Serpent and the Teotihuacan Tlaloc (see the Yaxchilán Lintels 17, 24, and 25, and

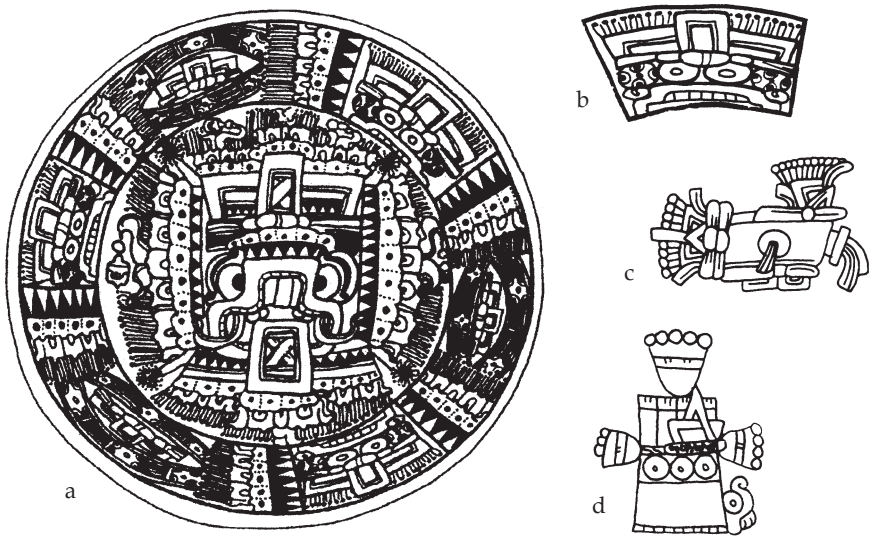


Figure 6. The beaded vegetal bundle in Classic Maya and Aztec art: (a) War Serpent surrounded by beaded vegetal sign, Kan crosses, and Teotihuacan Tlalocs, interior of Late Classic Maya bowl (after Hellmuth 1975:Pl. 51b); (b) detail of Teotihuacan Tlaloc with vegetal material and year-sign headdress; (c) profile of headdress with three jade disks and three Mexican year-sign bundles, Yaxchilán Lintel 17 (after Graham and von Euw 1977:43); (d) headdress of Aztec Tlaloc impersonator with Mexican year sign, three *yauhtli* bundles, and three jade disks, detail from *Codex Borbonicus*, p. 30.

the "New Stela" of Lady Evening Star). One Late Classic Petén-style bowl portrays the War Serpent surrounded by the beaded-plant motif, flames, Teotihuacan Tlalocs, and the Mexican year sign (Figure 6a). The three rain gods on the bowl rim wear the Mexican year-sign bundle as their headdress, a convention known from other Classic Maya scenes (Figure 6b).

The bundle of pliant material with beaded ends continues in Postclassic Central Mexican iconography, frequently with representations of the Xiuhcoatl fire serpent. At Early Postclassic Tula, an early form of the Xiuhcoatl—complete with a smoking mouth—appears on representations of back mirrors (Figure 10h). The arched serpent bodies are of the same plant material tipped with balls. In Late Postclassic iconography, the beaded motif continues to tip the tails of the Xiuhcoatl, suggesting that this creature is virtually a personified bundle of this plant material (Figures 7a, c, 12h, 13b–e). The tail is bound by one or more broad knotted bands topped by the central pointed element of the Mexican year sign or, in a number of cases, the entire year sign (Figure 7a, c). With the Mexican year-sign knot, they are essentially identical to Classic-period year-sign bundles (e.g., Figure 7b). In this regard, it should be noted that in Nahuatl, *xihuitl* has a range of meanings, including "year," as well as "herb," "comet (meteor)," and "turquoise."

The material composing the bundled year sign remains to be discussed. Aztec color representations portray the plant as green and tipped with yellow dots. Along with the cited Xiuhcoatl examples, this same yellow and green vegetation appears as paper-wrapped bundles tied to the headdresses of the Tlaloc and Chicomecoatl impersonators in the famed *Codex Borbonicus* illustrations of Ochpaniztli. In the case of the Chicomecoatl maize goddess impersonators, the central headdress element is the bound Mexican year-sign bundle, quite

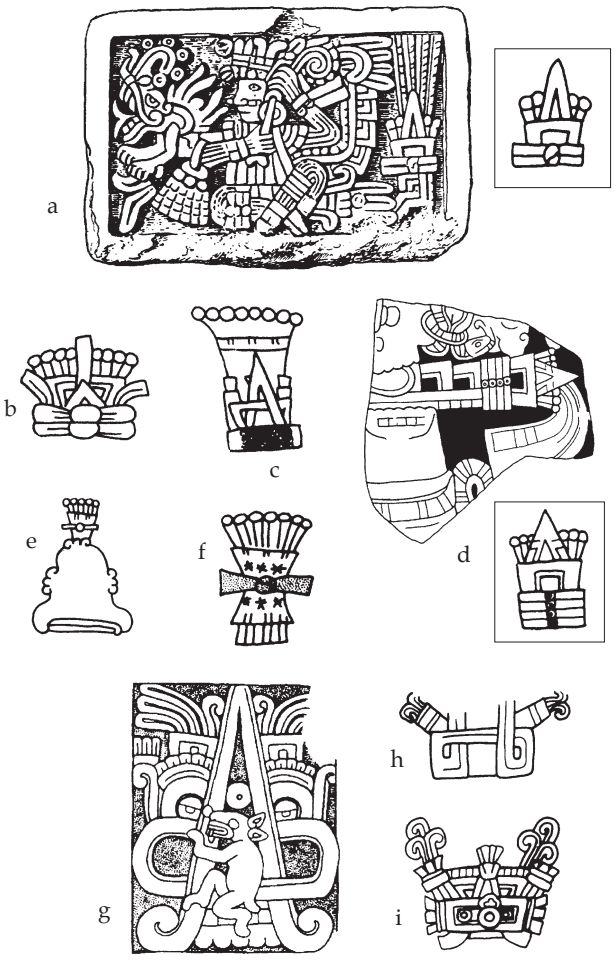


Figure 7. Mexican year-sign and *yauhtli* elements in Mesoamerican iconography: (a) Aztec relief depicting Xiuhcoatl with Mexican year sign and *yauhtli* tail (from Seler 1902-1923:2:717); (b) Mexican year-sign bundle, Yaxchilán Lintel 17 (see Aveni 2000:Fig. 9.7c); (c) Aztec Mexican year-sign *yauhtli* bundle, detail of headdress worn by Chicomecoatl impersonator, *Codex Borbonicus*, p. 30; (d) Xiuhcoatl with *yauhtli* Mexican year-sign tail, detail of fragmentary Coyolxauhqui monument, Templo Mayor (from Taube 1993a:50); (e) the toponym Yauhtepec, or "*yauhtli* mountain," *Codex Mendoza*, fol. 8r; (f) name glyph of pulque god Yauhtecatl, "he of Yauhtepec," *Codex Magliabechiano*, fol. 51r); (g) conflation of Mexican year sign and serpent face in sign for year 1 Rabbit (from Miller and Taube 1993:113); (h) headdress with central Mexican year sign and two diagonal torches, detail from Early Classic Yehnal platform, Copán (drawing courtesy of Robert Sharer); (i) headdress with Mexican year sign and two diagonal torches, detail of ceramic censer from Xico, Valley of Mexico (after Berlo 1984:Pl. 45a).

like the previously cited Classic and Late Postclassic examples (Figure 7c). According to Seler (1902-1923:2:722), the green and yellow plant motif on the Xiuhcoatl tail represents grass. However, explicit Aztec representations of grass (*zacatl*) are notably different, and tend to have large tufts resembling cattails (Seler 1902-1923:1:194). Although it is possible that the material is of *malinalli* grass of the *Muhlenbergia* group, *malinalli* tends to be represented with a bone jaw or skull and lanceolate-shaped flowers (see Peterson 1983).

In the Aztec *Codex Mendoza*, the green and yellow plant material appears as a tied bundle in the toponym for Yauhtepec, or "*yauhtli* mountain" (Figure 7e). Although lacking the central point of the Mexican year sign, this paper-wrapped bundle is virtually identical to the green and yellow examples appearing on Xiuhcoatl tails (e.g., Figure 13b, d). A very similar wrapped plant bundle—complete with the capping yellow dots—appears in the *Codex Magliabechiano* as the name of Yauhtecatl, meaning "he from Yauhtepec." He evidently wears the same plant material both as a headband and a wreath around his neck, costume elements shared with most of the other pulque gods illustrated in the *Magliabechiano*.

The *yauhtli* plant is *Tagetes lucida*, a type of sweet-scented marigold (Sahagún 1997:83, n. 19). The yellow dots appearing on the *yauhtli* bundle refer to the small yellow flowers of this plant. Simeón (1988:145-146) provides the following definition for *yauhtli*: "Planta que tiene el olor y el sabor de anís; se la echaba en el fuego en ves de incienso." According to Seler (1902-1923:1:186, n. 1) one meaning of the term *iauh* is "incense plant" (*Weihrauchkraut*). The use of *yauhtli* as incense immediately recalls the Copán scene of the vegetal year-sign bundle in a burning censer (Figure 5g). Although it is widely known that Teotihuacan strongly influenced Classic Maya visual art, was

sight the only sense involved? Certain exotic smells, such as from incense, can certainly provide powerful emotive responses in ritual, particularly when they are identified with distant, revered places. The use of incense from the Holy Land in Catholic ritual readily comes to mind.

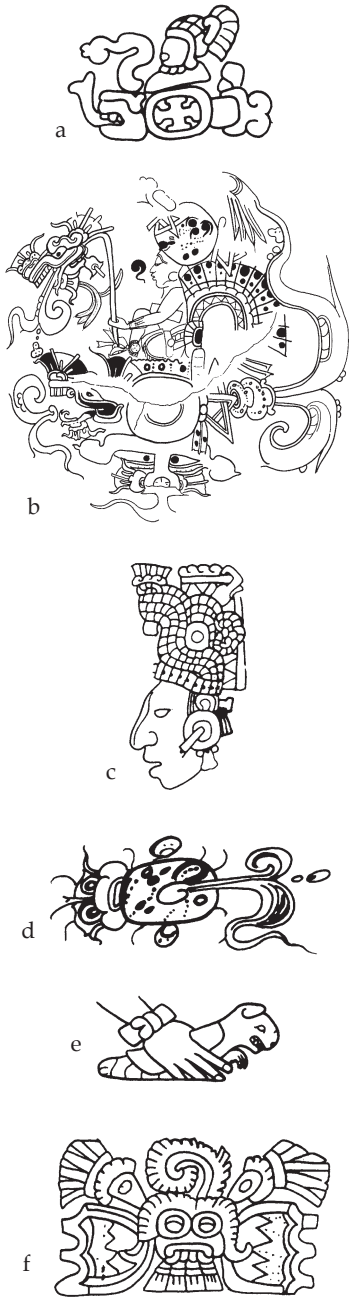
Sahagún (1950-1982:Book 11:145-146) places *yauhtli* under the classification of "herb," or *xihuitl*, and notes that "with it there is incensing, there is washing." As a *xihuitl* plant used as an important form of incense, *yauhtli* is very well-suited for the Xiuhcoatl fire serpent. During the Xocotlhuetzi rites dedicated to the fire gods Xiuhtecuhtli and Xocotl, *yauhtli* was thrown into the face of the victims before they were hurled upon the sacrificial pyre (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 2:17, 115). The *yauhtli* headbands and wreaths found with the pulque gods, or *centzon totochtin* ("four hundred rabbits"), may also relate to warrior sacrifice. The *centzon totochtin* are probably but aspects of the *centzon huitznahua* ("four hundred southerners"), the four hundred half brothers of Huitzilopochtli defeated at Coatepec (see Taube 1993b:3). However, the *yauhtli* ornaments worn by the pulque gods could also refer to powers of fertility and abundance. Francisco Hernández (1959:1:324) glosses *yauhtli* as "hierba de nubes." Bernard Ortiz de Montellano (1980, 1990) notes that *yauhtli* incense was strongly identified with Tlaloc and other Aztec gods of water and fertility. The appearance of the green and yellow plant in the *Codex Borbonicus* scenes of Ochpaniztli is entirely appropriate for the agricultural role of *yauhtli* (Figures 6d, 7c). The Ochpaniztli festival concerns first harvest, and is filled with references to rain and maize. It will be recalled that in Late Classic Maya art, the Teotihuacan Tlaloc often wears a Mexican year-sign bundle as his headdress; in many instances, this bundle may be of *yauhtli* (Figure 6b).

Although the link between the Aztec and Classic Maya headdresses may seem somewhat tenuous, there is a striking degree of correspondence. One of the headdresses rendered in profile on Yaxchilán Lintel 17 apparently has three *yauhtli* year-sign bundles framing three jade disks on a broad headband (Figure 6c). The Tlaloc impersonator representing the world center on page 30 of the *Codex Borbonicus* wears a headdress of three green jade disks, three *yauhtli* bundles, and a Mexican year sign (Figure 6d). The positioning of these Aztec *yauhtli* bundles—two flanking and one central crowning form—is essentially identical to the bundles appearing on the Yaxchilán headdress.

Some of the most ancient representations of the War Serpent, roughly contemporaneous with the examples from the Temple of Quetzalcoatl, appear as headdresses of Miccaotli-period Teotihuacan warrior figurines (Figure 20f).[3] The schematic, frontally facing headdresses are notably similar to the aforementioned Mexican year sign, and also resemble personified forms of this device appearing in Late Postclassic Mixtec art (Figure 7g). In the case of the Mixtec examples, the personified Mexican year sign is probably the Xiuhcoatl, which can have similar feather tufts on its shoulders (Taube 1992c:67, Fig. 9d-e). One of the early Teotihuacan figurines originally had a pair of diagonal elements on either side of the headdress (Figure 20f). Although it is conceivable that these are feathers, they more likely represent torches,

[3] A form of the War Serpent may have been present in Formative Mesoamerican art. One possible image appears on a vessel attributed to Tlapacoya, a Central Mexican site well known for its Olmec-style Formative vessels. Like the War Serpent, the frontally facing image has a large muzzle, fangs, and featherlike edging (see Gay 1972:Fig. 33). Unfortunately, since the entire vessel is not illustrated, it is difficult to date the image reliably.

Possible Late Preclassic examples of War Serpent headdresses can be found on early, hollow, Remojadas-style figures from Veracruz (see Taube 1988c:Pl. V-13).



analogous to the examples appearing atop the War Serpents from the Temple of Quetzalcoatl. Teotihuacan-style censers from Xico, in the vicinity of Chalco, portray a Mexican year-sign headdress flanked by diagonal burning torches (Figure 7i). At Copán, the same form of headdress—complete with diagonal, burning torches and a central year sign—appears on a recently excavated stucco façade from the Early Classic Yehnal platform (Figure 7h).

As the name implies, the faunal characteristics of the War Serpent are at least partly serpentine. At Teotihuacan and in the Maya region, it commonly has a long, bifurcated serpent tongue (Figures 2d, 9c, 11a–b, 18d–f, h). An Early Classic Teotihuacan-style vessel from Escuintla portrays a burning figure with a War Serpent headdress and a long serpent tail (see Hellmuth 1975:Pl. 20a-c). In Late Classic Maya art, the serpent attributes are especially pronounced, with the creature often displaying a rattlesnake tail (Figures 8b, 18b). On Naranjo Stela 2, the Late Classic Maya king Smoking Squirrel appears in Teotihuacan war costume, with a War Serpent headdress and a smoking rattlesnake tail (for detail of headdress, see Figure 9e). The Classic Maya term for this being is *waxaklahun u bah chan*, meaning "18 its image snake" (Figure 18a) (Freidel et al. 1993:308-310; for the *u bah* reading see Houston and Stuart 1997). Although the meaning of this curious term remains poorly known, the number 18 appears to have been closely identified with the War Serpent and the Temple of Quetzalcoatl. In their reconstructions of the front western façade of the Temple of Quetzalcoatl, both Marquina (1951:85) and Sugiyama (1989a:Fig. 2) place eighteen images of the War Serpent on either side of the stairway. In addition, eighteen is a significant and repetitive number for the group burials within the Temple of Quetzalcoatl. Each of the mass burials known as Graves 4, 190, and 204 contained eighteen individuals dressed in Teotihuacan-style military costume (Sugiyama 1995:101, 108, 113). In addition, eighteen greenstone cones—otherwise unique in ancient Mesoamerica—were found grouped within the central multiple burial of

Figure 8. Conflation of jaguar, serpent, and butterfly imagery in Classic Mesoamerican art: (a) bust of helmeted warrior atop War Serpent with jaguar head and rattlesnake tail, detail of Zapotec text from Stela 1, Monte Albán (after Marcus 1983a:Fig. 5.8); (b) warrior figure atop War Serpent with burning rattlesnake tail, interior of codex-style bowl, Late Classic Maya (after Robicsek and Hales 1981:Vessel 107); (c) Palenque ruler wearing War Serpent headdress with jaguar ears, detail of recently discovered monument (drawing after photograph by author); (d) probable cocoon with butterfly crenelations and jaguar pelt markings, detail of Late Classic Maya codex-style vase (after Kerr 1990:218); (e) Olmec portrayal of probable pupate form of butterfly with jaguarlike head, detail of carved jade pendant from Costa Rica (after Parsons 1993:Fig. 19.1); (f) butterfly with goggled eyes and jaguar maw, detail of carved Teotihuacan vessel (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 18a).

the Temple of Quetzalcoatl (Berrin and Pasztory 1993:Note 173).

Aside from its serpentine characteristics, the War Serpent also has a strongly feline component based on the jaguar. Along with the thick muzzle and large canines, the creature frequently displays jaguar ears (Figures 2c–e, 8a, c, 10a, 18f, h). An example from Monte Albán Stela 1 portrays a Teotihuacan warrior atop a War Serpent with a jaguar head, long serpent tongue, and a rattlesnake tail (Figure 8a). An apparently burning serpent arches before the warrior bust. This representation is notably similar to a Late Classic Maya vessel scene, which represents a Teotihuacan-style warrior holding a curving War Serpent staff while riding atop a larger War Serpent with a burning rattlesnake tail (Figure 8b). At Teotihuacan, the War Serpent is especially feline, and usually has clawed jaguar limbs (Figures 11a, 18f, h). Although the Maya version typically has a snake body, a monument in the Dallas Museum of Art portrays the War Serpent not only with a feline ear, but an entire jaguar body, complete with spots and tail (Figure 10a; for the entire figure, see Mayer 1989:Pl. 104).

In Teotihuacan-style iconography, butterflies are frequently portrayed with jaguar mouths (e.g., Figure 8f). Quite probably, this refers to the fierce, militaristic aspect of this being in Central Mexican thought, a topic subsequently to be discussed in detail. In this regard, it is noteworthy that along with displaying serpent and jaguar attributes, the War Serpent also has strong butterfly traits. Thus the thick snout frequently sports long tasseled elements closely resembling Teotihuacan representations of butterfly antennae (Figures 9a, c–e, 11b). At Teotihuacan, the War Serpent commonly has the feather-edged eye of butterflies, a convention shared with the War Serpent headdress from Tikal Stela 31, which also displays

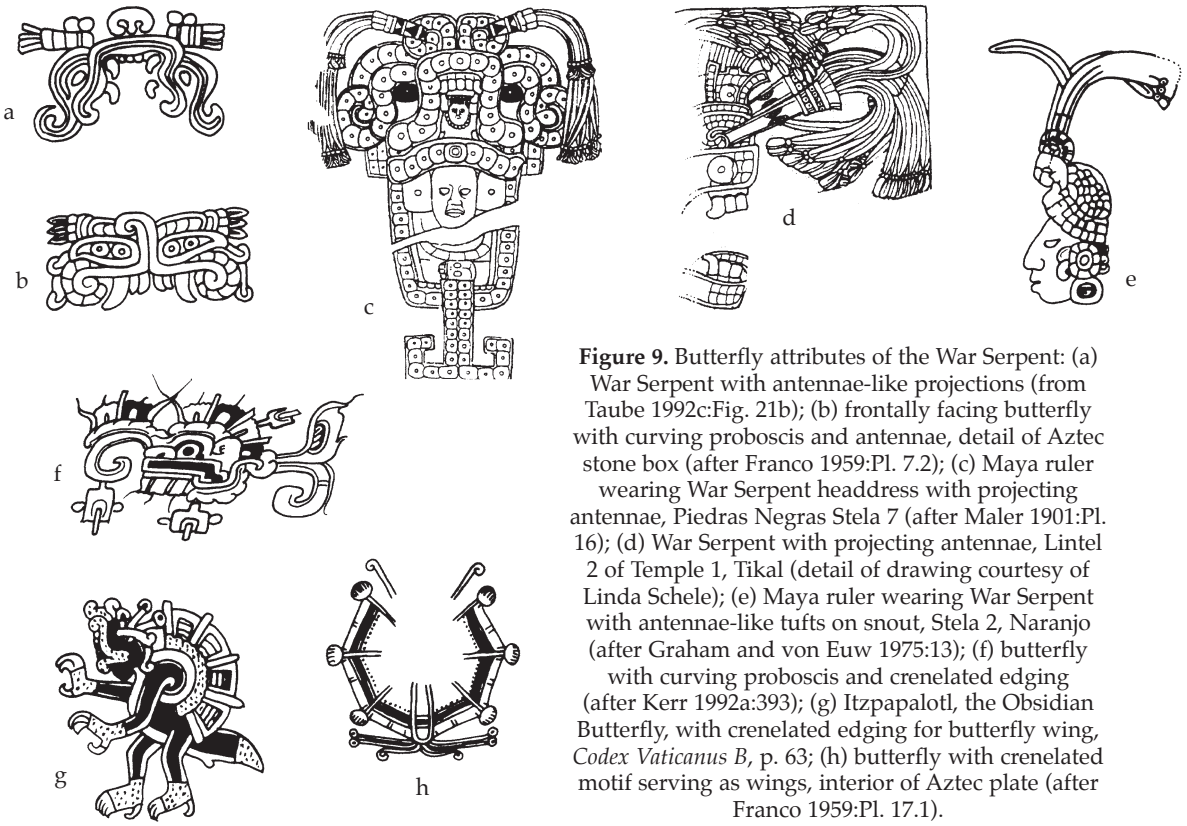


Figure 9. Butterfly attributes of the War Serpent: (a) War Serpent with antennae-like projections (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 21b); (b) frontally facing butterfly with curving proboscis and antennae, detail of Aztec stone box (after Franco 1959:Pl. 7.2); (c) Maya ruler wearing War Serpent headdress with projecting antennae, Piedras Negras Stela 7 (after Maler 1901:Pl. 16); (d) War Serpent with projecting antennae, Lintel 2 of Temple 1, Tikal (detail of drawing courtesy of Linda Schele); (e) Maya ruler wearing War Serpent with antennae-like tufts on snout, Stela 2, Naranjo (after Graham and von Euw 1975:13); (f) butterfly with curving proboscis and crenelated edging (after Kerr 1992a:393); (g) Itzpapalotl, the Obsidian Butterfly, with crenelated edging for butterfly wing, *Codex Vaticanus B*, p. 63; (h) butterfly with crenelated motif serving as wings, interior of Aztec plate (after Franco 1959:Pl. 17.1).

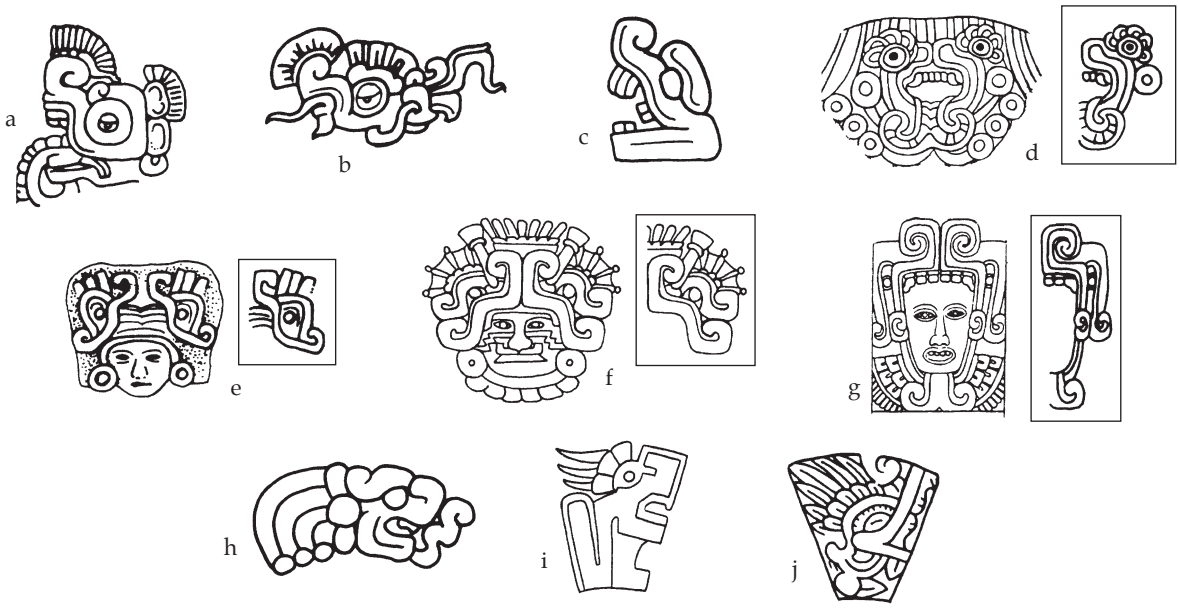


Figure 10. The development of the Classic War Serpent into the Postclassic Xiuhcoatl: (a) jaguar War Serpent with sharply upturned snout (after Mayer 1989:Pl. 104); (b) War Serpent with upturned snout (after Schele and Miller 1986:Pl. 5); (c) War Serpent profile, Xcalumkin Jamb 6 (after Graham and von Euw 1992:168); (d) War Serpent with face halved, Tepantitla (from Miller 1973:Fig. 193); (e) War Serpent headdress with face halved (after Séjoumé 1966c:Fig. 81); (f) headdress of War Serpent with face halved, Ixtapaluca Plaque (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 112c); (g) headdress of War Serpent with face halved, Stela 3, Xochicalco (from Sáenz 1961:Pl. 4); (h) Early Postclassic Xiuhcoatl with upturned snout, detail of portrayal of Toltec-style mirror, Tula (after Tozzer 1957:Fig. 248); (i) Xiuhcoatl from turquoise rim of Toltec-style mirror, Chichén Itzá (from Taube 1992c:Fig. lle); (j) Xiuhcoatl from mirror rim, Casas Grandes (after di Peso 1974b:Figs. 656-657).

burning torches on its large jaguar ears (Figures 2b, d–e, 10d–e, 11a, 20a). One Teotihuacan vessel portrays a creature with a War Serpent head and butterfly wings and tail (Figure 18g). In Late Classic Maya art, the War Serpent usually has the crenelated edging also found with Maya representations of Teotihuacan-style butterflies (Figures 2g, 6a, 8b, 9d–f, 10b). The same edging is found with the War Serpent headdress from the Ixtapaluca Plaque of Late Classic Central Mexico (Figure 10f). This butterfly crenelation continues in Late Postclassic Central Mexican iconography. On page 63 of the *Vaticanus B*, it constitutes the wings of Itzpapalotl, the Obsidian Butterfly (Figure 9g; see also Figure 30c). A fragmentary Aztec bowl contains another example of the butterfly wing crenelation (Figure 9h). One Late Classic codex-style vessel portrays curious bundle-like elements with flames, and the butterfly crenelation (Figure 8d). Also marked with jaguar spots, these devices may well represent the cocoons of the jaguar butterfly.

A frontally facing butterfly face—complete with antennae and a curving, asymmetrical proboscis—appears on an Aztec-style stone box (Figure 9b). In his detailed study of Central Mexican butterfly iconography, José Luis Franco (1959:22) noted that this image is strikingly similar to Teotihuacan artistic conventions. In particular, it is very much like the Teotihuacan and Classic Maya War Serpent headdress (e.g., Figure 9a, c). Thus it has the antennae, fangs, upwardly turned snout, and the comma-shaped eyes of the War Serpent. Moreover, the cheeks of the Aztec being are segmented, quite like the platelet mosaic surface of the War

Serpent helmet. But although the Late Postclassic Aztec butterfly image is very much like the Classic War Serpent, it differs in one significant detail: the face has a curving butterfly proboscis, a trait not found with the Classic War Serpent.

Although the War Serpent has strong butterfly attributes, it is actually a supernatural caterpillar. The larval butterfly before metamorphosis, the caterpillar is ideally suited to embody concepts of transformation and rebirth, a central theme of the Central Mexican cult of war. In Mesoamerica, worm or grublike creatures thematically overlap with snakes. For example, the *Florentine Codex* refers to the rather unpleasant parasitic worm known as *tzoncoatl*, or "anus snake" (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 11:98). But along with their long, tubular bodies, caterpillars also possess legs, which are particularly developed in the frontal thoracic region, recalling the prominent forelimbs of many Teotihuacan War Serpents (Figures 11a–b, 18f). In ancient Mesoamerican art, caterpillars as well as butterflies can appear with feline characteristics. A Middle Formative Olmec jade pendant discovered at Talamanca de Tibas, Costa Rica, portrays a caterpillar in partial metamorphosis, as if freshly removed from its chrysalis or cocoon (Figure 8e). Along with its pupate body, rudimentary wings, and clawed forelimbs, the creature has an eared, jaguarlike head. It will be subsequently noted that like the War Serpent, the Xiuhcoatl also represents a caterpillarlike being.

Scenes in Late Classic and Early Postclassic Mesoamerican art document the development of the War Serpent into the Late Postclassic Xiuhcoatl. In many Late Classic Maya depictions, the War Serpent already has the sharply backturned nose found with the Xiuhcoatl (Figure 10a–c). Moreover, by splitting frontal images of the War Serpent in half, it is possible to create profiles of this being (Figure 10d–g). Late Classic examples from Teotihuacan and other Central Mexican sites are very similar to the Xiuhcoatl appearing on Early Postclassic Toltec back mirrors. Fashioned in turquoise mosaic, or *xihuitl*, these Toltec examples are true early *xiuhcocoa*, or "turquoise serpents" (Figures 10h–j, 27a).

Aside from the Xiuhcoatl serpents on the rims of back mirrors, there are more elaborate, anthropomorphized examples in

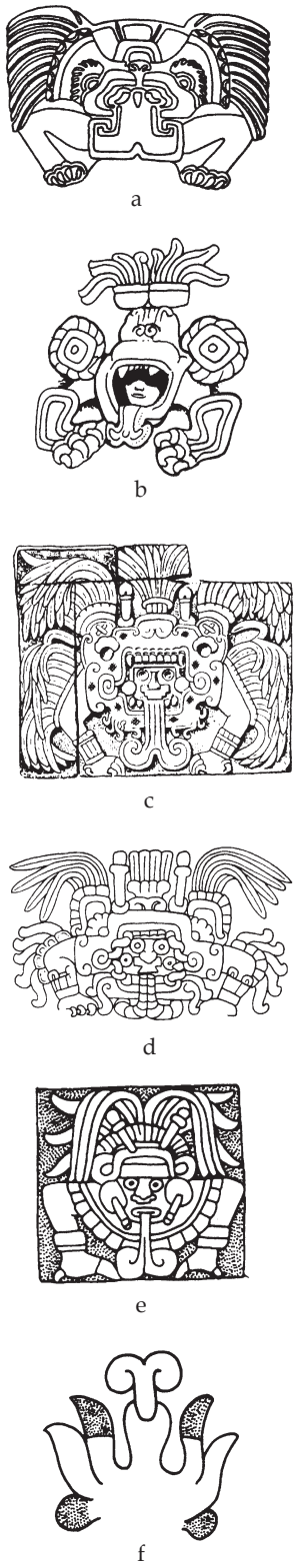


Figure 11. The development of the Classic War Serpent into an Early Postclassic form of the Xiuhcoatl: (a) War Serpent, detail of Teotihuacan vessel (from Séjourné 1956:Fig. 33); (b) War Serpent figure, detail of Xico censer (after Berlo 1984:Pl. 50); (c) crouching figure with goggles and butterfly nosepiece, Chichén Itzá (from Seler 1902-1923:5:367); (d) figure with goggles and butterfly nosepiece, Tula (drawn after photograph by author); (e) figure with goggles and butterfly nosepiece, Chichén Itzá (after Tozzer 1959:Fig. 317); (f) Aztec butterfly flame with long, bifurcated tongue, *Codex Borbonicus*, p. 18, compare with *c–e*.

Early Postclassic Toltec art (Figure 11c–e). As with the profile examples on back mirrors, these frontally facing figures appear to be rising up on forelimbs. In addition, the petalled eyes of some of these figures are entirely comparable to Classic War Serpents and the Xiuhcoatl appearing on Early Postclassic Toltec back mirrors (Figures 10d, i–j, 11d). Long ago, Herbert Spinden (1913:221-222) compared a Chichén Itzá example to the Classic-period War Serpent, including the Ixtapaluca Plaque and depictions from Piedras Negras. Terming this entity the "jaguar serpent bird," Tozzer (1957:123-124) noted its presence at Tula as well as Chichén Itzá, and the Classic-period examples previously noted by Spinden. However, Laurette Séjourné (1966c:103) further argued that the Early Postclassic examples from Tula and Chichén Itzá ultimately derived from Teotihuacan, where there are clear earlier forms of this being (Figure 11a). An excellent example appears on an Early Classic Teotihuacan-style censer from Xico (Figure 11b). Along with a jaguar maw and clawed forelimbs, the figure has a serpent tongue, prominent feathered butterfly eyes, and a pair of antennae-like tufts. Following Tozzer, Séjourné (1966c) and Kubler (1972) considered this crouching being as part jaguar, snake, and bird. However, along with the Classic-period War Serpent, the Early Postclassic form also has strong butterfly attributes. In many instances, the Toltec period figures wear butterfly nosepieces, quite like examples known for Classic Teotihuacan. In addition, the bifurcated tongues are often extremely long, and closely resemble the long "tongues" found with Late Postclassic Central Mexican butterflies (Figures 11f, 29c–d, g, 30b).

In Mesoamerican art, the head of the "jaguar-serpent-bird" motif tends to occur as a headdress worn by anthropomorphic warrior figures. In this regard, butterfly attributes are entirely apt. According to Aztec belief, the souls of slain warriors were reborn as the *tonatiuh ilhuicac yauh*, supernatural butterflies and birds who accompany the rising diurnal sun to zenith (see Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 3:49, Book 6:162-163, Book 10:192). Both Séjourné (1962:141-146) and Kubler (1967:9) suggested that at Classic Teotihuacan, butterflies also represented souls of the deceased. Berlo (1983b) has made a compelling case that much of the Aztec warrior butterfly complex was indeed present at Teotihuacan, and notes the common presence of butterfly nosepieces, wings, antennae, proboscii, and other butterfly attributes with Teotihuacan warriors. It is noteworthy that along with the winged nosepieces, the Toltec-period figures wear goggles, despite the fact that such facial gear was no longer a part of Early Postclassic warrior costume. I suspect that the nosepieces and goggles label these Toltec-period figures as the souls of long dead warriors, those of ancient Teotihuacan.

It has been noted that the War Serpent has butterfly attributes, and probably represents a caterpillarlike being. In the case of the Postclassic Xiuhcoatl, the caterpillar attributes are still more developed. During the Late Postclassic period, the fire serpent tends to have a strangely segmented body (Figures 7a, d, 12f–h, 13a–f). Among the toponyms in the Aztec *Codex Mendoza* is Ocuilan, *ocuila* signifying "caterpillar" or "worm" in Nahuatl. The place name is rendered as a caterpillar with a butterfly head, a bifurcated serpent tongue, fangs, and a segmented body that is virtually identical to that of the Xiuhcoatl. In the *Codex Mendoza*, the caterpillar is also represented in the title for one type of Aztec general, *tocuiltecatl* (Figure 12c). Although this has been glossed as "Keeper of the Worm on Blade of Maize" (Berdan and Anawalt 1992:2:200), the butterfly head denotes a caterpillar. Both this example and one of the Ocuilan signs have prominent forelimbs, a trait also appearing with a probable caterpillar in the *Codex Cospi* (Figure 12d). In Late Postclassic Central Mexico, Xiuhcoatl serpents typically have only clawed forelimbs, with no rear legs (Figures 7a and 12f–g). As I have

mentioned for the War Serpent, these forelimbs probably allude to the highly developed thoracic legs of caterpillars.

Aside from the larval body and forelimbs, the Late Postclassic Xiuhcoatl often displays overt butterfly attributes. As Séjourné (1962:141, Fig. 7) notes, the Aztec Xiuhcoatl can appear with crenelated butterfly wings (Figure 13d–e). The *Codices Azoyu 1* and 2—Guerrero manuscripts painted under strong Aztec influence—also portray Xiuhcoatl serpents with strong butterfly attributes. In this case, the fire serpents have segmented bodies and butterfly heads, although often with fangs and serpent tongues (Figure 13a–c). The heads of the *Codex Azoyu 2* examples also have eye crests, recalling the crests of the War Serpent and Toltec period Xiuhcoatl (Figure 13b–c).

Among the Postclassic Mixtec of Oaxaca, there is a related form of the Xiuhcoatl, here known as *yahui* (Smith 1973:60-64). Like the Central Mexican Xiuhcoatl, this creature also tends to be red with a segmented, pupate body and sharply back-turned snout. Although *yahui* is suspiciously similar to the Nahuatl *yauhtli*, only rarely does the Mixtec creature have a *yauhtli* bundle tail (e.g., Figure 12h). Instead, it tends to be tipped with a burning flint blade (Figure 13f–g). At times, the *yahui* can also appear with winglike flames on the shoulder, a convention also known for the Central Mexican Xiuhcoatl (Figure 7a). Quite probably, these shoulder elements simultaneously refer to both butterfly wings and fire. Seler (1902-1923:4:713-714) noted that in Late Postclassic Central Mexican iconography, butterflies commonly designate flames (e.g., Figure 11f). In fact, the shoulder flames appearing on an aforementioned Aztec Xiuhcoatl are actually a stylized butterfly (Figure 7a).

The Mixtec *Fons Mexicains 20* depicts a *yahui* Xiuhcoatl with small, rudimentary feet on its belly, recalling the feet of the *Codex Cospi* caterpillar and the grublike creature appearing on page 47 of the Mixtec *Codex Vindobonensis* (Figure 12h). A Cholula polychrome vessel portrays a flying butterfly with the same feet found with the Mixtec *yahui*, and it appears that they represent the diminutive legs of caterpillars and related creatures (see Franco 1959:Pl. 12, 1). In the early colonial *Codex Sánchez Solís*,

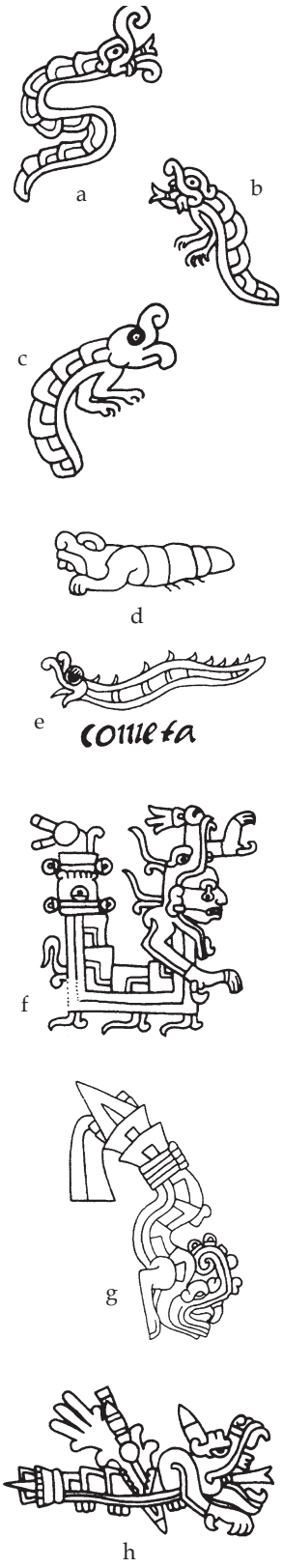


Figure 12. The comparison of the Xiuhcoatl to caterpillars: (a–b) place signs for Ocuilan, *Codex Mendoza*, fols. 34r, 10v; (c) title of Aztec general, the *tocuiltecatl*, *Codex Mendoza*, fol. 65r; (d) probable caterpillar with prominent forelimbs and diminutive rear legs, *Codex Cospi*, p. 25; (e) illustration of *xihuitl* meteor as butterfly-headed caterpillar, *Codex Telleriano-Remensis*, fol. 39v; (f) burning Xiuhcoatl with forelimbs and segmented body, *Codex Borgia*, p. 44; (g) Aztec diving Xiuhcoatl with forelimbs and segmented body (after Nicholson and Quiñones Keber 1983:Note 8); (h) Xiuhcoatl, or *yahui*, with forelimbs and diminutive rear legs, *Fons Mexicains 20*.

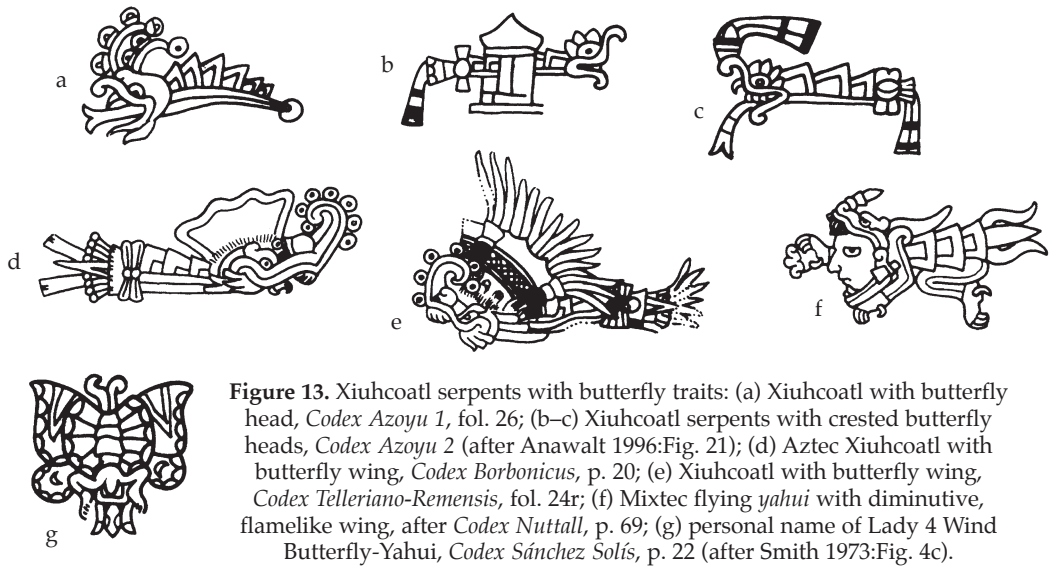


Figure 13. Xiuhcoatl serpents with butterfly traits: (a) Xiuhcoatl with butterfly head, *Codex Azoyu 1*, fol. 26; (b–c) Xiuhcoatl serpents with crested butterfly heads, *Codex Azoyu 2* (after Anawalt 1996:Fig. 21); (d) Aztec Xiuhcoatl with butterfly wing, *Codex Borbonicus*, p. 20; (e) Xiuhcoatl with butterfly wing, *Codex Telleriano-Remensis*, fol. 24r; (f) Mixtec flying *yahui* with diminutive, flamelike wing, after *Codex Nuttall*, p. 69; (g) personal name of Lady 4 Wind Butterfly-Yahui, *Codex Sánchez Solís*, p. 22 (after Smith 1973:Fig. 4c).

the personal name of Lady 4 Wind is a smoking *yahui* with butterfly wings (Figure 13g). The accompanying gloss, *ticuhua yahui*, signifies "butterfly *yahui*." On page 35 of the *Codex Nuttall*, a smoking butterfly *yahui* also serves as the personal name of Lady 9 Crocodile.

Caterpillars and Meteors in Mesoamerica

Aside from shared physical traits, caterpillars and the Xiuhcoatl may appear to have little in common. However, both were viewed as fiery, celestial beings in the form of meteors, that is, shooting stars. Mention has been made of the Mixtec *yahui* with its burning tail. According to Pohl (1994:44), the *yahui* is a form of shooting star, and is considered by contemporary Mixtec as flying "luminescent balls." In one colonial Mixtec dictionary, *yahui nduvua* is glossed as *cometa* or "comet" (Pohl 1994:44). Similarly, there is the Xiuhcoatl, or "*xihuitl*-snake." Colonial Nahuatl sources commonly define *xihuitl* as *cometa*. However, in his detailed study of Mesoamerican comet and meteor lore, Ulrich Köhler (1989:289) notes that in colonial and contemporary Spanish, *cometa* can refer to meteors as well as comets. In addition, among the contemporary Sierra Nahua of Veracruz, *xihuitl* is the specific term for meteors and meteorites (Köhler 1989:296). A detailed description of a *xihuitl* appears in an account of the terrible omens presaging the Spanish conquest:

> It became three parts and began from where the sun set and went toward where he arose. It went as if showering sparks, for a great distance it went extending; far out did its tail reach (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 8:18).

As Köhler (1989:295) notes, this account best corresponds to a meteor shower, not a comet.

Given the caterpillar body of the Xiuhcoatl, it is noteworthy that the Aztecs regarded shooting stars and meteorites as caterpillars. Köhler (1989:295) cites a number of Aztec examples of meteoric caterpillars, including the belief that shooting stars cause caterpillar or grublike worms. The *Florentine Codex* mentions the *citlalocuilin* ("star worm/caterpillar"): "It is said that they are named 'star-arrow,' and what they are on is called 'shot by a star'" (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 11:100). A more detailed account appears in another passage

describing astronomical phenomena:

> It is said that the passing of a shooting star rose and fell neither without purpose nor in vain. It brought a worm [*ocuillo*] to something. And of [the animal] wounded by a shooting star, they said: "It hath been wounded by a shooting star; it hath received a worm" (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 7:13).

Köhler (1989:295) also calls attention to the illustrations of a *xihuitl* meteor in the *Telleriano-Remensis* and cognate *Vaticanus A* codices (Figure 12e). This segmented, snakelike being clearly has a butterfly head, thereby labeling it as a caterpillar.

Aside from the Aztec examples of meteoric caterpillars, Köhler notes that contemporary Sierra Nahuas of Los Reyes, Veracruz, believe that caterpillars appear where *xihuitl* meteorites fall:

> where a *xihuitl*, the term applied both for meteor and meteorite, arrives on the earth, black caterpillars will appear, which are about 3 cm long and are piled together into a heap the size of a hand. These caterpillars are called *citlalocuile*, "star-caterpillars," as well as *citlalcuitlatl*, "star shit," and the heap looks indeed like excrement (Köhler 1989:296).

Along with the instances cited by Köhler, there are many other examples of caterpillarlike meteoric beings in Mesoamerican lore. A common Nahuatl term for obsidian is *citlalcuitlatl*, or "star excrement" (Karttunen 1983:35). In a dictionary of contemporary Nahuatl of the Sierra de Zacapoaxtla, Puebla, *sitalcuita* is glossed as "la suciedad de estrella, gusanos en la tierra" (Key and Ritchie de Key 1953:203). This concept of *citlalcuitlatl* as meteoric, wormlike creatures of black obsidian is very similar to Köhler's Veracruz account of meteorites. Manuel Gamio (1922:1:316) recorded the following belief from the community of Santiago, in the vicinity of Teotihuacan: "Dicen que en el lugar en donde calle un bólido (citlalcuítlatl o meztcuítlatl) se forma un gusano azul." This description of a blue meteorite "worm" recalls the turquoise Xiuhcoatl of Postclassic Central Mexico. Among the Otomí, meteorites, or "star excrement," cause flesh-penetrating worms, a concept virtually identical to the Aztec *citlalocuilin* (Galinier 1990:527).

The belief in wormlike meteorites is also found in the Maya region. In Mopan Mayan, the term for a caterpillar tent ("pabellón de orugas") is *ta' xülab*, which can be glossed as "star excrement," a concept vitually identical to the cited Nahua and Otomí beliefs of meteorites being wormlike excrement of the stars (Ulrich and Dixon de Ulrich 1976:197). Among the Tojolabal Maya of highland Chiapas there are the *sansewal*, little black worms created from meteorites. The following account describes the shooting star, or *sk'oy k'anal*, and the *sansewal*:

> Some say that this concerns metallic objects of stone like glass or mirrors that fall, during the night, from the sky as a light with a tail . . . Others say that they are the same as *sansewal*. They are little black worms that fall from the sky during the night (Lenkersdorf 1979:325; author's translation).

Lenkersdorf provides the following entry for the *sansewal*:

> lightning, shooting star, light that appears at night in the mountains . . . They are stars that fall as shooting stars. They are little worms of fire that move and still are not like stone, but rather like little black serpents, like little worms. In the sky they shine like a lamp. Upon falling to earth they divide (Lenkersdorf 1979:312; author's translation).

As fiery, meteoric creatures having both serpent and wormlike attributes, the *sansewal* are strikingly similar to the Xiuhcoatl.

As the "meteor serpent," the Xiuhcoatl is a caterpillarlike embodiment of a shooting star. Among Tzeltalan-speaking peoples of highland Chiapas, a probable borrowed form of the Nahuatl term *xihuitl* designates caterpillars and grublike creatures. In contemporary Tzotzil, *xuvit* signifies "worm" or "maggot" (Hurley and Ruiz Sánchez 1986:227; Laughlin 1975:327). An early colonial Tzotzil dictionary of Zinacantan glosses *xuvit* as "caterpillar, maggot, or worm infesting meat, cheese, etc." (Laughlin 1988:1:304). The 1571 Tzeltal dictionary of Domingo de Ara has the following entry for *xuuit*: "oruga, Gusano. Xuuitil" (Ruz 1986:418). The last term, *xuuitil*, is extremely similar to the Nahuatl *xihuitl*. In the contemporary Nahuatl of Tetelcingo, Morelos, *xiuhocuilin* is a term for caterpillar (Brewer and Brewer 1971:246).

According to the *Historia de los mexicanos por sus pinturas*, the fifth level of the sky was the realm of the fire serpents who emit "comets," in other words, meteors: "En el quinto había culebras de fuego, que hizo el dios de fuego, y de ellas salen los cometas y señales del cielo" (Garibay 1979:69). The stars frequently appearing on the snout and body of the Xiuhcoatl fire serpent probably refer to these meteors and "signs of the sky" (Figures 12f–g, 13a, d–e, 15d, 17f–h). In the *Vaticanus A*, this fifth level is rendered as a series of spherical stars with darts, representing an Aztec term for meteor, *citlalin tlamina*, or "star shoots dart" (Figure 16a–b). The *Vaticanus A* glosses this region as Ilhuicatl Mamalhuazocan, or "Heaven of the Fire Drill" (Nicholson 1971:Table 2). According to Alfredo López Austin (1988:1:210), this fifth level is the lowest of the true heavens, where supernatural forces fall to earth, "the place where divine influences acquire their circling impulse in order to descend…The luminous heavenly bodies made their influence in the form of shooting arrows." The "shooting arrows" described by López Austin are fiery meteors—potent, highly charged manifestations of celestial power.

The concept of the fifth celestial level as the place of fire and fire drilling is not limited to the Aztecs. In an incantation concerning "traveler-seizure," the colonial Yucatec *Ritual of the Bacabs* describes the fifth level of the sky:

> He [traveler-seizure] comes from the fifth layer of the sky, the offspring of the *ko* in the Tzab (the "snake rattles constellation," the Pleiades) . . .
>
> He would be the offspring of the fire-colored rainbow, the offspring of the fire there in the sky, the offspring of the fire there in the clouds, the force of the friction at the tip of the fire[-drill] (Roys 1965:7).

The concept of the fifth celestial realm as the place of fire and fire-making may have also been present among the Classic Maya. One Classic Maya supernatural place known as Na Ho Chaan, or First Five Sky, is portrayed with long, twisted cords (see Freidel et al. 1993:Fig. 2.31). Although these elements have been interpreted as umbilical cords or as the ropes used in birthing (Freidel et al. 1993:99, 105; Miller 1982; Taube 1994a), there is another possibility. In Teotihuacan and later Aztec iconography, fire drills can be accompanied by a twisted rope, undoubtedly referring to the tightly twisted rope of the pump drill (Coggins 1987:459; for examples, see von Winning 1979). It is likely that the twisted chords appearing with Na Ho Chaan also allude to the spinning force of the drill, fire making, and creation.

At Teotihuacan, the twisted-cord motif not only appears with depictions of flames, but also occurs on monumental stone braziers (Figure 14c). In support of the fire drill

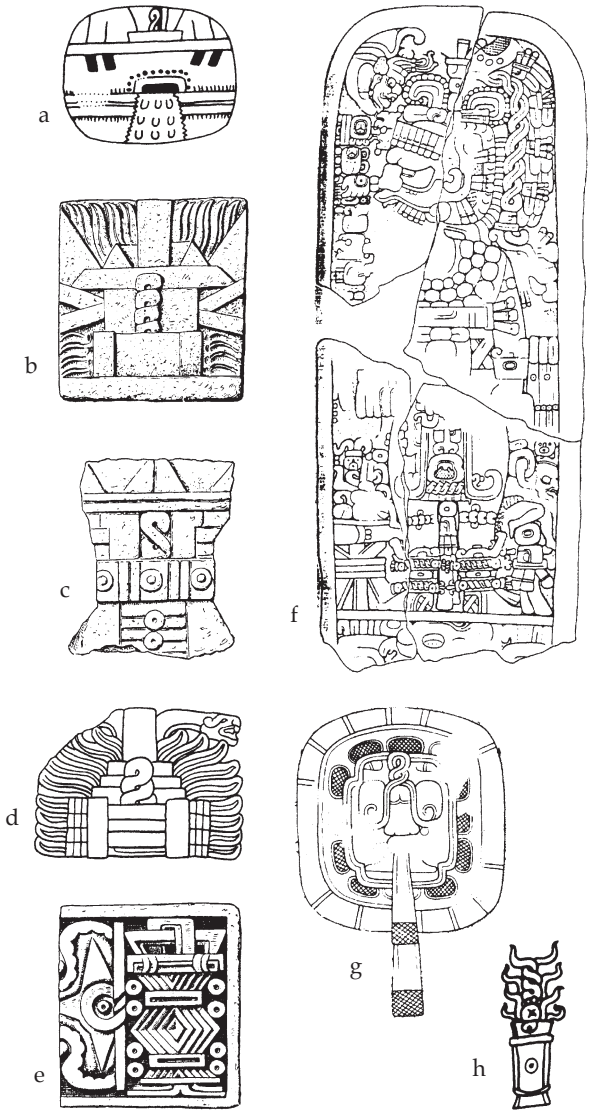


Figure 14. The twisted-cord motif as a fire-making sign: (a) twisted cord with vertical drill stick, detail of Teotihuacan style, stucco painted vessel (after Hellmuth 1975:Pl. 43); (b) Teotihuacan relief of twisted cord with flames (from Seler 1902-1923:5:430); (c) relief on front of Teotihuacan stone censer (from Seler 1902-1923:5:429); (d) twisted cord with serpents and feathers as flames, detail of Aztec-style sculpture from Castillo de Teayo (after Solís 1981:Pl. 47); (e) twisted cord with star, stick, and vegetal year bundle, Chichén Itzá (from Seler 1902-1923:5:367); (f) Late Classic Maya ruler performing fire offering—note twisted cord in headdress—Stela 13, Yaxha (drawing courtesy of Ian Graham); (g) shield representing the Jaguar God of the Underworld with twisted "cruller," detail of Naranjo Stela 21 (drawing courtesy of Ian Graham); (h) burning censer with flames as twisted cords, *Codex Dresden*, p. 28.

identification, Heyden (1977:215, Fig. 9.17) cites Monument 46 from Castillo de Teayo, a stela carved in strong Aztec style.[4] The maize goddess appearing on this monument has a headdress with the twisted rope and the vertical bar of the drill stick (Figure 14d). Heyden compares this headdress to the "new fire" reliefs from Teotihuacan (e.g., Figure 14b). She also notes that in the case of the Aztec headdress, the curving feathers flanking the rope and drill stick represent flames, a convention previously mentioned for Teotihuacan. In one Late Classic Maya fire-offering scene, the ruler wears a headdress with a prominent twisted cord emerging out of the *to* sign of beaded curls (Figure 14f). As the fire drill rope, the twisted cord appears as the curious "cruller" of the Jaguar God of the Underworld, who has been recently identified as the Classic Maya god of fire (Stuart 1998) (Figure 14g). David Stuart (personal communication, 1997) notes that as one of the Tikal Paddlers, the Jaguar God of the Underworld is a well-known denizen of Na Ho Chaan. In the *Codex Dresden*, the central fire of burning braziers and torches is rendered as tightly twisted cords, quite possibly alluding to the swirling, twisting nature of rising flames (Figure 14h).[5]

[4] Heyden (1977:Fig. 18) illustrates another Aztec Chicomecoatl maize goddess displaying a drill stick and twisted ropes in the center of the headdress. It is noteworthy that this headdress is clearly a version of that worn by the Chicomecoatl impersonator appearing in the aforementioned *Borbonicus* scene, that is, the headdress with the central *yauhtli* bundle bound with the Mexican year sign (Figure 6d).

[5] In the northern Maya lowlands, War Serpents can appear as long, twisted ropes (such as in Itzimte Stelae 1 and 7; for unprovenanced examples, see Mayer 1995:Pl. 83). In the case of Itzimte Stela 1, the smoking serpent ropes appear on a ruler wearing a Tlaloc mask.

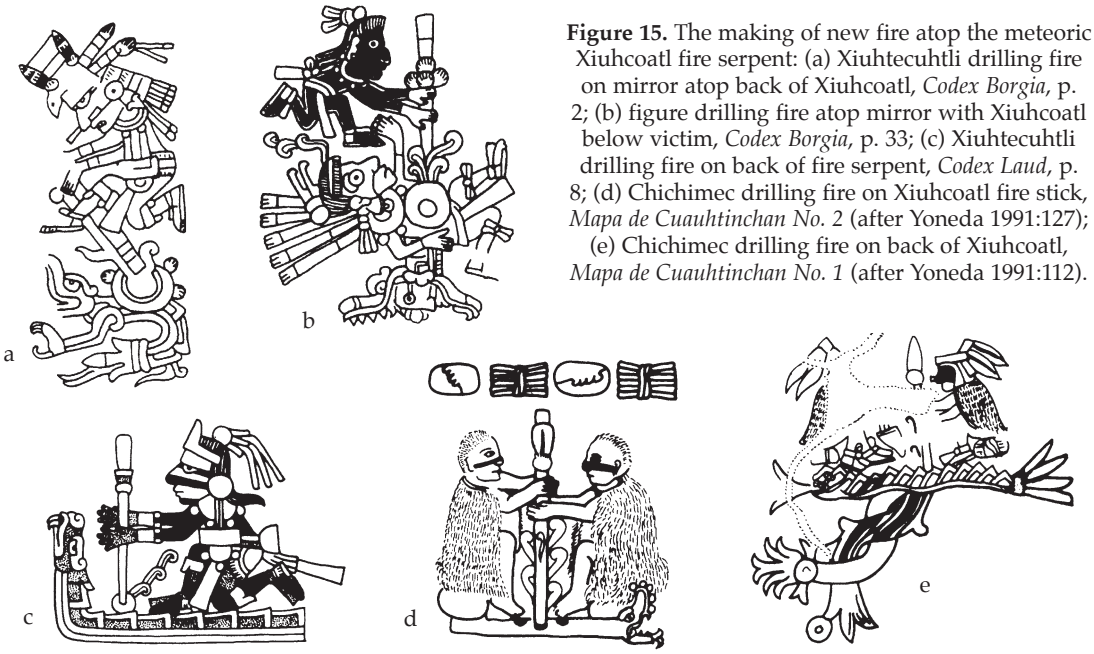


Figure 15. The making of new fire atop the meteoric Xiuhcoatl fire serpent: (a) Xiuhtecuhtli drilling fire on mirror atop back of Xiuhcoatl, *Codex Borgia*, p. 2; (b) figure drilling fire atop mirror with Xiuhcoatl below victim, *Codex Borgia*, p. 33; (c) Xiuhtecuhtli drilling fire on back of fire serpent, *Codex Laud*, p. 8; (d) Chichimec drilling fire on Xiuhcoatl fire stick, *Mapa de Cuauhtinchan No. 2* (after Yoneda 1991:127); (e) Chichimec drilling fire on back of Xiuhcoatl, *Mapa de Cuauhtinchan No. 1* (after Yoneda 1991:112).

Although twisted chords can refer to fire and fire making in both Central Mexican and Maya iconography, this does not necessarily contradict the overlapping meaning of umbilical chords and birth ropes. The making of fire is tantamount to creation and birth. Seler (1963:1:76) notes that in the Aztec *Vaticanus A*, the primordial couple are portrayed as a pair of personified drill sticks. The friction and subsequent fire created by the vertical drill bit in the hole of the second stick mimics the act of copulation and conception. López Austin (1988:1:209-210) suggests that the Aztec fifth level of heaven was the immediate source of the *tonalli*, or "soul," the place where it descends in meteoric fashion into the developing fetus on earth.[6]

At Early Postclassic Chichén ltzá, there are two large radial platforms displaying representations of both the aforementioned Xiuhcoatl warriors and flexible vegetal bundles with Mexican year signs (Figures 11c, 14e).[7] At the side of each year-sign bundle, there is a vertical drill stick wrapped with twisted chord, here combined with a star sign (Figure 14e). Although this star has commonly been interpreted as Venus, it may well refer to the starry,

[6] For the Tzutuhil Maya of Guatemala, there is the term *q'aaq'al*, derived from the word for fire, *q'aaq'*. The *q'aaq'al* refers to a shooting star, which is regarded as a sign for the soul of an infant or child (Mendoza and Mendoza 1996:332).

[7] Whereas one of the radial platforms is oriented to the principal north side of the Castillo, the other occurs at the east side of the Temple of the High Priest's Grave, which in many respects constitutes an early form of the larger Castillo. The imagery of this recently excavated structure is almost identical to the platform north of the Castillo, and also has crouching anthropomorphic Xiuhcoatl figures along with the Mexican year-sign bundle and the starry rope and drill stick. Coggins (1987) and I (Taube 1998c) argue that structures with radial stairways are widely identified with fire making in the Maya area. Both of these radial platforms may well have been loci for creating new fire at Chichén Itzá.

A similar pattern also occurs in the Mundo Perdido of Classic-period Tikal. At the base of another large radial pyramid, 5C-54, there is a radial, *talud-tablero* platform. Along with the two cited examples from Chichén Itzá, this platform is marked with stars and in addition, the shell goggles of Teotihuacan warriors.

meteoric origin of new fire.

In ancient Central Mexican thought, fire drills and the making of new fire appear to have been closely linked to fiery meteors, that is, fire of celestial origin.[8] Thus the Classical Nahuatl term for fire making was *uetzi in tlequauhuitl*, "the fire drill falls." The same verb *uetzi* is also used to refer to the falling of a shooting star, as in the phrase *xihuitl uetzi* (Molina 1977:159). The identification of fire drilling with meteors may well derive from the sparks that fly from the twirling fire drill, fleeting but potent sources of fire that resemble shooting stars. It will be recalled that in the aforementioned *Florentine Codex* description of a *xihuitl* meteor shower, it was compared to a shower of sparks, or *tlexuchtli pipixauhtiuh* in Nahuatl (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 8:18).

In a discussion of Mixcoatl, the starry deity of slain warriors, Seler (1902-1923:4:72) noted that this being overlaps with the fire god, Xiuhtecuhtli:

> This divinity [Mixcoatl] is the representative of the eternally circling stars, of the firmament that turns around the pole, and for that reason also the god who has bored fire, the first creator of fire; he therefore coincides in some way with the fire god, the deity of the fire in the hearth who resides in the center of the world (translation in Seler 1990-1998:5:41).

It has been noted that *xihuitl* has a range of meanings in Classical Nahuatl, including, turquoise, meteor, year, and herb.[9] Although Xiuhtecuhtli is readily glossed as "turquoise lord," it probably had a related meaning of "meteor lord." In the *Primeros Memoriales*, the Xiuhcoatl meteor serpent is described as the *nahualli* co-essence of Xiuhtecuhtli (Sahagún 1997:100). The precious blue nuggets of turquoise obtained from the distant American Southwest may have been considered as meteoric in origin, in other words, "sky stone."

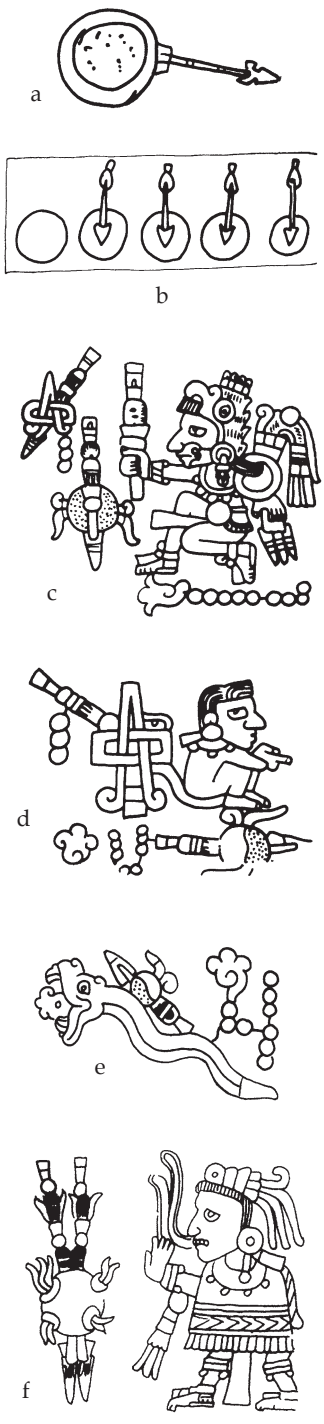
Lined with a series of drilled holes, the horizontal, "female" portion of the fire drill strongly resembles worm-eaten wood (e.g., Figure 15d). In Classic Nahuatl, wood damaged by wood worms was referred to as *ocuilqualoc*, *ocuila* being the word for worm or caterpillar (Molina 1977:76). In Mesoamerican thought, worms, grubs, and other caterpillarlike creatures are often credited with the power of drilling. In the *Leyenda de los soles* account of creation of people, Quetzalcoatl has his conch drilled by worms or caterpillars (*ocuilme*) (Bierhorst 1992:145, see ms. p. 76, line 30, for Nahuatl). In Mayan languages, the words for drills and fire drilling are often the same as for larval wood worms. Thus in Yucatec, *hax* signifies both fire drilling and the holes made by wood worms (Barrera Vásquez 1980:188). In the colonial Tzeltal Domingo de Ara dictionary, *ghoch* is glossed as "roer la madera los gusanos," and *ghochobte*, "ladrado," or "drill" (Ruz 1986:292). Apparently the act of fire drilling was compared to the burrowing of worms, although in this case the worms are fiery, meteoric beings derived from stars.[10]

In many Late Postclassic Central Mexican representations of fire making, fire is drilled on the segmented, larval body of the Xiuhcoatl meteor serpent (Figure 15). In addition, a massive stone head of Xiuhcoatl found near the Templo Mayor bears the date 4 Acatl (Reed). Seler

[8] Among contemporary Nahuas of northern Veracruz, fire is believed to have originated in the sky (Sandstrom 1991:249).

[9] Karttunen (1983:324) notes that in Nahuatl, the terms for "turquoise" and "comet" are slightly different. For comet (i.e., meteor), *xihuitl* has a long vowel *i*. However, in view of the identification of the Xiuhcoatl with meteors, it appears that the two terms were in fact closely related.

[10] Whereas the Nahautl term *tlemoyotl* is a term for "spark," with *tletl* meaning "fire," *moyon* signifies the swarming of ants, worms, and other similar creatures (Karttunen 1983:154, 308).



(1902-1923:2:899) notes that 4 Reed was the most appropriate day for the drilling of new fire, and according to Chimalpahin, was the day on which new fire was drilled in the 1507 year of 2 Reed. At times, a pair of drill sticks appears on the head of the Xiuhcoatl (Figure 13e). In highland Mexican New Fire scenes, a reed dart usually serves as the vertical drill, possibly referring to the concept of *citlalin tlamina*—fiery, meteoric darts shot by stars. Like the flaming dart wielded by K'inich Yax K'uk' Mo' on Copán Altar Q, the drill sticks were considered as weapons of war. Along with being compared to the fire drill, the Xiuhcoatl was also considered as a spear thrower. In one Aztec account, Huitzilopochtli creates war with his Xiuhcoatl and fire drill: "He cast at men the turquoise serpent, the fire drill—war" (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 1:167).

The concept of shooting stars as the weapon of Huitzilopochtli is entirely consistent with Mesoamerican concepts of meteors, widely viewed as omnipotent weapons of supernatural beings. According to Seler (1902-1923:4:72-73), meteors were darts shot by the Central Mexican star god Mixcoatl. The contemporary Nahuas of Veracruz consider meteors as protective arrows of the stars (Sandstrom 1991:248). For the Huichol of Nayarit, a pair of large stars in the northern and southern skies shoot meteors at venomous snakes:

> They [the pair of stars] are simply termed rulave, and are stars that sometimes fall down and get broken against rocks when trying to kill a serpent (Sp. *culebra*); in other words, meteors . . . these two stand immobile, guarding the world (Lumholtz 1900:58).

Among the types of shooting stars known for the contemporary Otomí, there are the *piso*, which prevent stones from turning into jaguars (Galinier 1990:526). The Huastec consider pieces of obsidian as the spent weapons of protective stars; "obsidian chips are also interpreted as pieces of stars left by red and blue flashes emitted by stars to punish brujos" (Alcorn 1984:141).

In Mesoamerica, shooting stars are widely seen as celestial darts. Mention has been made of the Classical Nahuatl term *citlalin tlamina* and Aztec portrayals of meteoric darts shot from stars (Figure 16a–b). In Mixtec codices, there are similar depictions of darts protruding from burning balls. This sign serves as the personal name of Lord 9 Flower, a brother of the

Figure 16. Meteors as star-shot darts: (a) Aztec sign for meteor, or *citlalin tlamina*, *Primeros Memoriales*, fol. 282r; (b) Ilhuicatl Mamalhuazocan, the Aztec fifth level of heaven, as the place of shooting stars, *Codex Vaticanus A*, fol. lv; (c–d) Mixtec lord 9 Flower Shooting Star, *Codex Nuttall*, p. 26, *Codex Bodley*, p. 7; (e) name of Lord 9 Flower Shooting Star with serpent, *Codex Bodley*, p. 12; (f) Lord 9 Flower Shooting Star with personal name, *Codex Vindobonensis* obverse, p. 7.

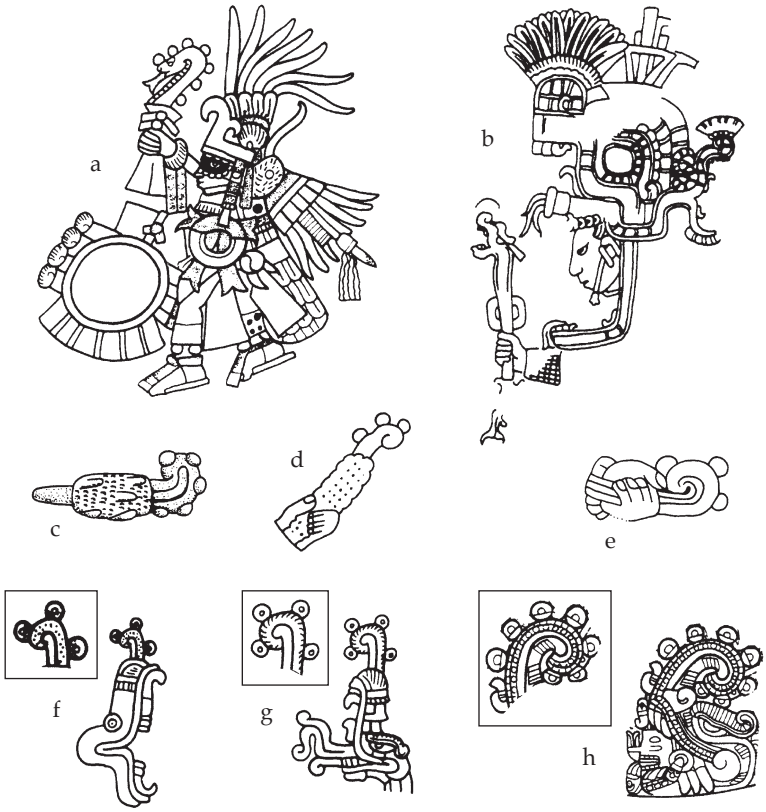


Figure 17. Classic and Postclassic portrayals of starry spear-throwers and the Xiuhcoatl: (a) Huitzilopochtli wielding Xiuhcoatl spear-thrower marked with stars, *Codex Borbonicus*, p. 34; (b) Late Classic Maya ruler holding burning War Serpent *atlatl*, Bonampak Stela 1 (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 6d); (c) spear-thrower ornamented with stars, Teotihuacan (after Séjourné 1959:Fig. 135); (d) spear-thrower with stars, "ball-court marker" from Mundo Perdido, Tikal (after Freidel et al. 1993:Fig. 7.9); (e) spear-thrower with stars, detail of text from Tikal Stela 31 (after Jones and Satterthwaite 1982:Fig. 51a); (f–g) Xiuhcoatl serpents with snout element resembling starry *atlatl*, *Codex Borgia*, pp. 46, 49; (h) Aztec Xiuhcoatl with curving snout resembling starry *atlatl*, detail of Aztec Calendar Stone (see Figure 28).

famed Lord 8 Deer of Tilantongo (Figure 16c–f). In view of the burning ball and dart, this individual could best be referred to as Lord 9 Flower Shooting Star.[11] In the Maya region, meteors are strongly identified with projectiles and warfare. Thus in colonial Yucatec, the term for shooting star or "cometa que corre," is *halal ek'*, meaning "arrow or dart star" (Barrera Vásquez 1980:175). The colonial Tzotzil of Zinacantan referred to a meteor as *yolob vits*, or "mountain arrow" (Laughlin 1988:11:423). The Quiché Maya term for shooting star is *ch'abi q'aq'*, meaning "flaming arrow" (Tedlock 1992:28). In addition, Barbara Tedlock (1992) notes that one colonial Quiché term for meteor was *ch'olanic ch'umil*, or "star makes war." In this regard, David Stuart (personal communication, 1997) notes that two common Classic Maya logographs for war events, the "Earth Star" and "Shell Star" signs, may represent a meteor shower falling from a star (for examples of signs, see Lounsbury 1982:Fig. 2). The parallel lines of dots falling from the stars are very similar to ancient Maya representations of sparks (Figure 4g; see also, *Codex Madrid*, pp. 38b, 51a, 79b, 87b).

An emblem of celestial fire and warfare, the Xiuhcoatl often appears as an *atlatl*, a shooter of starry darts. The Xiuhcoatl commonly displays a series of stars on its snout, probably representing a shower of meteors (Figures 7a, 13a, d–e, 15d, and 17f–h). In the well-known *Codex Borbonicus* scene of Huitzilopochtli wielding his turquoise Xiuhcoatl *atlatl*, the weapon is ornamented with stars, surely referring to the meteoric darts shot by this bellicose god (Figure 17a). The starry *xiuhcoatl* spear-thrower brandished by Huitzilopochtli and other

[11] I am indebted to Monica Bellas Jensen for pointing out the example from the *Codex Vindobonenis* (Figure 16f).

gods in the *Borbonicus* explains the curious series of dots often appearing on the curving tips of Classic-period representations of spear-throwers in both Teotihuacan and Classic Maya art (Figure 17c–e). As in the case of the *Borbonicus* examples, these dots probably depict stars, thereby portraying the weapons as shooters of meteoric darts.[12] The sharply turned snout of the Late Postclassic Xiuhcoatl may also refer to the spear-thrower. In the *Codex Borgia*, this curving, starry element can appear as a separate device affixed to the tip of the snout, and it is also possible to sever Aztec examples from the nose (Figure 17f–h). This curving form closely resembles the bent tip of the spear-thrower, and with the circular stars, probably refers to the Xiuhcoatl as the shooter of starry darts.

The concept of meteors as star darts probably relates to the widespread Mesoamerican belief that dart points and other obsidian objects found in fields are the spent meteoric remains of star arrows. Mention has been made of the Huastec belief that obsidian chips derive from meteors. Bonnie Bade (personal communication, 1997) informs me that according to the Mixtec of San Miguel Cuevas, obsidian chips are stars that fall from the sky. The contemporary Quiché Maya also regard obsidian as meteoric in origin: "since it is believed that obsidian occurs wherever a meteor has landed, arrowheads, obsidian blades, and meteorites are saved and placed together in the traditional household shrine known as the *meb 'il*" (Tedlock 1992:28). In a sixteenth-century Zinacanteco dictionary, *tzo k'anal* is glossed as *cometa*, which Laughlin (1988:1:173) interprets as "meteor, meteorite." In Tzotzil, the same term also refers to obsidian. Laughlin provides the following entry for the contemporary Zinacanteco term for obsidian, *co k'anal*: "Obsidian is thought to have dropped by shooting stars as they fall and return to the sky" (Laughlin 1975:93). Whereas *k'an* signifies "star," *co* is given the rather curious entry of "excrement, shit, guts/person, caterpillar" (Laughlin 1975:93). Thus this Tzotzil phrase for obsidian may signify "caterpillar star excrement." This recalls the nearby Tojolabal concept of *sansewal* meteorites as black wormlike creatures that turn into glassy "mirror stone," quite possibly obsidian.[13]

The identification of meteors with obsidian may well derive from the use of this stone as projectile points. When found unhafted in fields, points and other obsidian fragments could have been readily regarded as the remains of celestial arrows or darts. However, is this an ancient concept or only a recent explanation by modern Mesoamerican peoples? Yet another meaning of obsidian, as excrement, indicates that it probably is also a pre-Hispanic as well as contemporary belief. Mention has been made of the Tzotzil term for meteorites and obsidian, *tzo k'anal*, "star excrement." Although this phrase is only glossed as *cometa* in the sixteenth-century Zinacanteco dictionary, other Mayan languages indicate that at the contact period, obsidian was referred to as excrement. Along with being the Yucatec term for feces, *ta* is also glossed as "lancet" in early colonial Yucatec dictionaries (Schele and Miller 1983:10). Schele and Miller note therein that such lancets were surely of obsidian. More specifically, they were probably prismatic obsidian blades, such as are commonly found over much of ancient Mesoamerica. In Lacandón—a language very closely related to Yucatec—*tah* refers specifically to obsidian. In addition, David Stuart (personal communication, 1995) notes that one Late Classic Maya text from Copán refers phonetically to obsidian as *ta:h* (Figure 18a).

[12] Saville (1925:Pls. 9, 10) illustrates two Late Postclassic wooden spearthrowers marked with a series of stars on their shafts, probably designating them as star shooters.

[13] In appearance, intact prismatic obsidian blades do resemble black worms or caterpillars.

In a great deal of the Mesoamerican meteor lore that has been cited, meteorites are regarded as star feces. Karttunen (1983:35) notes that in some regions of Central Mexico, obsidian is referred to as "caca de estrella," essentially the Nahuatl term for obsidian and meteorite, *citlalcuitlatl*. On page 92 of the *Vaticanus B*, the fierce, celestial being known as Itzpapalotl, or Obsidian Butterfly, has a starry curl extruding from the tip of its abdomen (Figure 30a). Clearly enough, this depicts *citlalcuitlatl* as the meteoric excrement of the Obsidian Butterfly. Carlos Trenary (1987-1988) notes that the concept of meteorites as star excrement is not limited to Mesoamerica, but occurs in many parts of the world. The contact period identification of obsidian with feces strongly suggests that in pre-Hispanic Mesoamerica, this stone was also regarded as meteoric excrement of the stars. The concept of obsidian as a meteor stone may have important implications for the symbolic role of obsidian in Teotihuacan warfare. Volleys of obsidian-tipped projectiles may well have been compared to meteor showers, a celestial "rain of darts."

Much of the present discussion has revolved around the Xiuhcoatl fire serpent as an embodiment of meteors and meteor showers. However, was the War Serpent similarly regarded as a meteoric being in Classic Mesoamerica? The warlike, igneous, and caterpillar qualities of this creature are certainly consistent with Mesoamerican conceptions of shooting stars and meteorites. Like the Xiuhcoatl, the War Serpent can trail flames, often as a prominent burning tail, recalling the long tails of shooting stars (Figures 2g, 8b). The War Serpent also often seems to be in flight, and even can transport warriors on its back (Figure 8a–b).

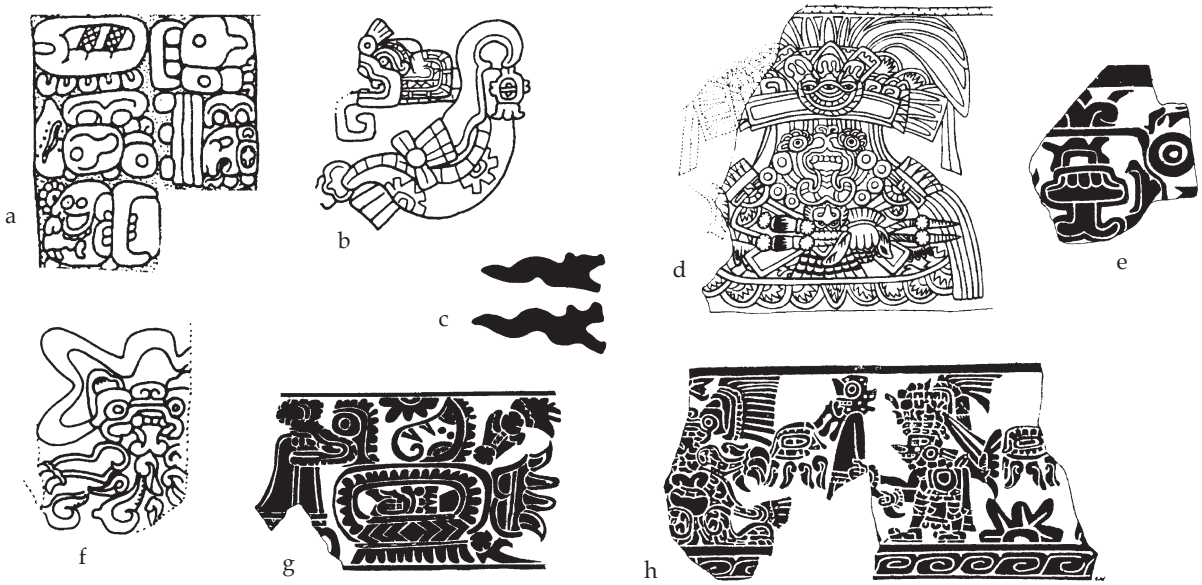


Figure 18. Secondary attributes of the Classic-period War Serpent: (a) Late Classic Maya text describing the obsidian and flint eyes of the War Serpent, detail of text from Copán Stela 11 (detail of drawing courtesy of Linda Schele); (b) War Serpent with star markings and curving obsidian blade, Acanceh, Early Classic Maya (from Taube l992c:Fig. 8a); (c) probable War Serpents in form of obsidian eccentrics, from burials within the Temple of Quetzalcoatl, Teotihuacan (after Cabrera Castro et al. 1991:Fig. 10); (d) War Serpent with curving obsidian blades at base and in headdress, Tepantitla (from Miller 1973:Fg. 193); (e) Teotihuacan vessel sherd of War Serpent with star on snout (from von Winning 1987:2:Chap. 1, Fig. 9q); (f) sherd of War Serpent with star and flames (after Seler 1902-1923:5:Pl. 61); (g) star above butterfly with War Serpent head (from von Winning 1987:2:Chap. 9, Fig. 5); (h) Teotihuacan vessel scene of War Serpent, stars, and flaming eyes (from von Winning 1987:1:Chap. 13, Fig. 5b).

Bonampak Stela 3 portrays the War Serpent as a spear-thrower, a trait also known for the Xiuhcoatl. Dressed in the guise of the War Serpent, Chaan Muan wields an *atlatl* in the form of a War Serpent with a burning tail (Figure 17b). Andrea Stone (1989:158) argues that the burning and sharply bent War Serpent staff appearing in another Late Classic Maya scene also represents a spear-thrower (Figure 8b). Among the Classic Maya, the War Serpent was identified with obsidian. David Stuart (personal communication, 1995) notes that a portion of Copán Stela 11 can be read *ta:h uwu:t tok' uwu:t waxaklahun u bah chan*, meaning "obsidian is its eye, flint is its eye, the eighteen its image snake" (Figure 18a). The Early Classic stucco façade at Acanceh, Yucatán, portrays a star-marked War Serpent coiled around a sickle-shaped weapon, a type of obsidian sacrificial knife known for Teotihuacan (see Berrin and Pasztory 1993:No. 168). The blade handle is bound with fibrous material, quite possibly a *yauhtli* bundle (Figure 18b). One Late Classic carved column from the northern Maya lowlands portrays a ruler wielding the curving, sickle-like blade while dressed in War Serpent costume. As in the case of the Acanceh example, a stylized blood or heart element drips from the tip of the blade (see Mayer 1995:Pl. 83).

At Teotihuacan, the War Serpent is clearly identified with obsidian, warfare, fire, and stars. The two so-called Red Tlaloc War Serpents at Tepantitla are on beds of the aforementioned curving obsidian blades, with more of these knives in their headdresses (Figure 18d). The upper portion of this mural portrays an *atlatl*-wielding warrior trailing flames from his body (Figure 3a). With their upturned snouts and prominent ears, the small, eccentric obsidian serpents found in the Temple of Quetzalcoatl excavations are probable representations of the War Serpent, and recall the aforementioned meteoric *sansewal* serpent-worms of the Tojolabal Maya as well as the Nahuatl *citlalcuitlatl* obsidian worms (Figure 18c). In addition, the War Serpent frequently appears with stars at Teotihuacan (Figure 18e–h). One vessel scene portrays a burning shell platelet War Serpent with a warrior and stars (Figure 18h). A fragmentary but still discernable star occurs immediately above the head of the War Serpent. It is possible that the flaming eyes hovering in the center of the scene represent meteors; in later Central Mexican iconography, stars are frequently depicted as eyes (for examples, see Figures 12f–g, 13a, d–e, 17f–h, 30d–e). Another Teotihuacan vessel portrays the War Serpent as the personification of a flaming star, quite probably a depiction of a fiery meteor (Figure 18f). A fragmentary back mirror published by von Winning (1990:Fig. 10) portrays a frontally facing War Serpent surrounded by a ring of stars, possibly an early version of the Toltec style mirrors marked with the Xiuhcoatl meteor serpents.

Self-Sacrifice, Fire, and Transformation

Among the more striking traits shared between the religious systems of Teotihuacan and the later Toltec and Aztec cultures is the conception of the warrior soul as a flaming butterfly. In Aztec belief, these are the *tonatiuh ilhuicac yauh*, who accompany the sun in its daily ascent into the sky. Both Séjourné (1962:141-146) and Berlo (1982:99, 1983b) have noted that like the later Aztec, the inhabitants of Teotihuacan identified butterflies with both fire and warfare, and considered them the souls of dead warriors. It is especially intriguing that the Aztecs traced this concept to the ancient ruins of Teotihuacan. In the *Florentine Codex*, the resurrection of the soul as a butterfly is ascribed specifically to Teotihuacan:

> And so they named it Teotihuacan, because it was the burial place of the rulers. For it was said: "When we die, it is not true that we die; for still we live, we are resurrected. . . . In this manner they spoke to the dead when one died; . . . "Awaken! It hath reddened; the dawn hath set in. Already singeth the flame-colored cock, the flame-colored swallow; already flieth the flame-colored butterfly" (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 10:192).

In this text, the rebirth of souls as fiery birds and butterflies is compared to the dawning of the sun. To the Aztecs, Teotihuacan was the place of the first dawning of this creation, the fiery birth of Nahui Ollin, the Fifth Sun.

In Teotihuacan, Toltec, and Aztec art, warriors are frequently represented as butterflies. Thus at Teotihuacan, warrior figures often wear butterfly headdresses and nosepieces in the form of stylized butterflies. One of the more common emblems of Toltec warriors was a large butterfly pectoral, apparently made of turquoise mosaic. For Aztec warriors, large butterfly images were often worn on the back as a form of insignia (see *Primeros Memoriales*, fol. 72r, 74r, 74v, 78v). The curious association of fierce warriors with butterflies may partly derive from the identification of these creatures with the diurnal sun, flowers, and fire.[14] However, the Aztecs also considered the natural event of a moth falling into a flame as a metaphor for self-sacrifice, an act of supreme courage.[15] The following is a Classical Nahuatl description of self-sacrifice recorded by Andrés de Olmos:

> As the butterfly becomes the flame, he lovingly metamorphoses into a rib cage, into a skull. Before the people, above the people, he awaits, publicly he whipped himself, he flogged himself. Then he falls inward there to suffer the stone repeatedly. Heedlessly as the moth he ascends, he falls inward (Maxwell and Hanson 1992:178).

The concept of self-sacrifice epitomizes the code of the warrior, willing to offer his life for the common good.

The virtues of bravery and selflessness are powerfully expressed in the Aztec myth of the first dawning at Teotihuacan. It is not the rich and haughty Tecuciztecatl, but the humble and self-effacing Nanahuatzin who, like a moth, freely throws himself into the terrible flames to become the sun. According to the *Florentine Codex* and the *Leyenda de los soles*, the eagle and jaguar received their dark body markings from the same sacrificial pyre (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 7:6; Bierhorst 1992:148). The *Florentine Codex* mentions that these markings constituted signs of their personal valor and bravery at the sacrificial pyre. For the Aztecs, the eagle and jaguar were the military orders par excellence. The placement of these creatures at the birth of the sun indicates that to the Aztecs, much of their solar war cult originated in the sacrificial fire at Teotihuacan (Taube 1992c:78).

The self-immolation of Nanahuatzin and Tecuciztecatl and their consequent rebirth relates to burial practices known for Teotihuacan and the later Aztecs. In the funerary rituals of Teotihuacan and the Aztecs, fire served as the transformative process for the metamorphosis and resurrection of the warrior soul. For the Aztecs, both slain warriors and kings were wrapped in bundles to be burned (see Durán 1994:307, 385-386). An excellent representation

[14] Hill (1992:131-132) notes the widespread identification of flowers with flames in Uto-Aztecan languages, including Nahuatl, Yaqui, and the O'odham of the American Southwest.

[15] In Classical Nahuatl, there is the phrase *tlepapalochiua*, meaning "to be placed in a flame like a butterfly," a metaphor for being put in danger (Simeón 1988:704).

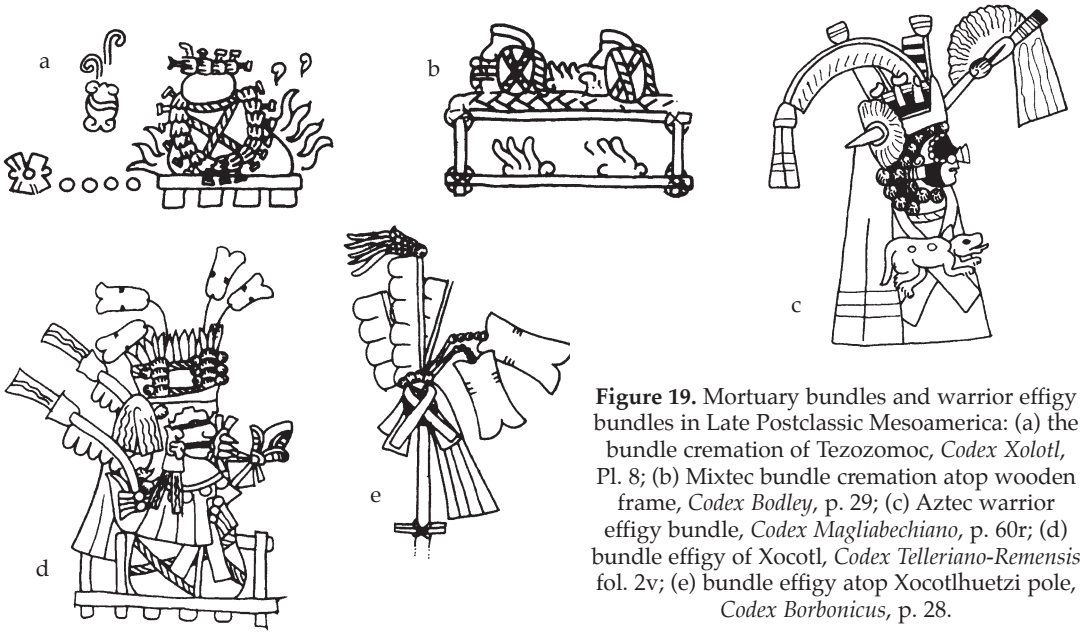


Figure 19. Mortuary bundles and warrior effigy bundles in Late Postclassic Mesoamerica: (a) the bundle cremation of Tezozomoc, *Codex Xolotl*, Pl. 8; (b) Mixtec bundle cremation atop wooden frame, *Codex Bodley*, p. 29; (c) Aztec warrior effigy bundle, *Codex Magliabechiano*, p. 60r; (d) bundle effigy of Xocotl, *Codex Telleriano-Remensis* fol. 2v; (e) bundle effigy atop Xocotlhuetzi pole, *Codex Borbonicus*, p. 28.

of a burning funerary bundle appears in the *Codex Xolotl*, here illustrating the cremation of the Tepanec king Tezozomoc on the day Nahui Ollin (Figure 19a). Although not a common Mixtec mortuary practice, bundle cremations also appear in the Mixtec codices (Figure 19b). In Aztec funerary ceremonies for rulers as well as warriors lost in distant battles, images of mortuary bundles were also fashioned over a core of ocote (*ocotl*), the pitch-filled wood used for torches and for starting fires. Like the bundled dead, these ocote bundles were also burned (Durán 1994:150-151, 284-285, 294). Aside from allowing the bundles to burn well, the ocote may have represented the fiery, potent nature of these beings. The *Codex Magliabechiano* portrays one of these ocote warrior bundle images, here arrayed in paper copies of the turquoise jewelry befitting great warriors and nobility (Figure 19c). According to Durán (1994:150, 294), both the images of Aztec rulers and slain warriors were placed in structures termed *tlacochcalli*, or "house of darts." The strikingly similar treatment of dead warriors and kings was undoubtedly a powerful and profound means of linking these two great offices of Aztec society. In death, kings were treated as valiant warriors, and slain warriors as great kings.

Among the more important annual Aztec rituals pertaining to the souls of warriors was Hueymiccailhuitl, or great feast of the dead, performed during the *veintena* of Xocotlhuetzi. Dedicated to the gods Xiuhtecuhtli and Xocotl as well as deceased adults, one of the major events of this *veintena* was the aforementioned casting of live captives into a large sacrificial hearth, immediately recalling the mythological episode at Teotihuacan (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 2:17-18, 111-117). Durán (1971:205) notes that this sacrificial fire was called the "divine brazier," quite possibly the same "divine brazier" in which the bundled body of king Ahuiztotl was burned (see Durán 1994:386). The Spanish description of a "divine brazier" also recalls the Nahuatl term for the mythic hearth at Teotihuacan, *teotexcalli*, or "divine oven" (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 7:4).[16]

[16] Durán (1994:205) mentions that the god impersonators to be sacrificed during Xocotlhuetzi were lined in a row next to the great hearth. Similarly, the *Florentine Codex* describes the gods standing in two lines at the sides of the sacrificial hearth at Teotihuacan (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 7:5).

Aside from the fire offering of warriors to Xiuhtecuhtli, Xocotlhuetzi also concerned images of the deity Xocotl, also known as Otontecuhtli. This figure appeared as a warrior bundle adorned with paper butterflies, referring to the butterfly soul released during the burning of the bundle (Figure 19d–e). Xocotlhuetzi signifies "the descent of Xocotl," and among the prominent rites during this *veintena* was the removal of the Xocotl warrior bundle image from atop a tall pole (Figure 19e). Seler (1902-1923:4:68) describes the Xocotlhuetzi rites and the Xocotl pole:

> It was for the male deceased and for a god who was called Xocotl ("Younger Brother"?) or Otontecuhtli ("Prince of the Otomí"). Some have identified him with the god of fire, but he had white color and black design on his face and is further characterized by having two butterflies stuck in his hair; he is the picture of the dead warrior. His mummy bundle or his likeness in bird form was erected on high masts and torn down by the young. He came down, he came to earth, he came as fast as a meteor down to earth (translation in Seler 1990-1998:4:41).

Both the Aztec *Codex Borbonicus* and the *Tonalamatl Aubin* portray the Xocotl pole for the *trecena* 1 Flint, dedicated to the sun god, Tonatiuh, and the god of death, Mictlantecuhtli. In view of the solar and death gods, it is appropriate that these scenes concern the fate of the warriors who died for the sun. Thus the upper right corner of page 10 of the *Borbonicus* scene portrays the warrior bundle so prominent in the Xocotlhuetzi rites. In addition, the base of the Xocotl pole is flanked with the turquoise jewelry worn by the warrior bundle effigies, including *xiuhuitzolli* crowns, *yacaxihuitl* nosepieces, and *xolocozcatl* pectoral.

Although Seler sees no direct relation of Xocotl to Xiuhtecuhtli, others consider him a fire god (e.g., Galinier 1990:244; Sahagún 1997:98-99, n. 29). His shared appearance in Xocotlhuetzi and his identification with fiery butterflies and warrior bundles indicate a close relation to the fire god. Although of different color, the horizontal facial bands of Xocotl are strikingly similar to the facial marking of Xiuhtecuhtli. In addition, Xocotl commonly has a headdress containing a pair of sticks ornamented with paper butterflies (Figure 19e; for other examples, see *Primeros Memoriales*, fol. 262r; *Codex Mendoza*, fol. 10v, for Xocotlan toponym). These sticks are probable variants of the pair of fire drill sticks commonly worn in the headdress of Xiuhtecuhtli. As the image of a warrior mortuary bundle, Xocotl is identified with the *xiuhuitzolli* crown and other turquoise ornaments appearing with warrior bundles and Xiuhtecuhtli. In fact, both the *xiuhuitzolli* crown and the *yacaxihuitl* nose ornament appear as the personal name of Motecuhzoma II, or Motecuhzoma Xocoyotzin, which Seler (1902-1923:2:731-736) interpreted as the sign for the spirit of the warrior (Figure 28b). Although the name Xocoyotzin appears to have little to do with Xiuhtecuhtli, it is entirely apt for Xocotl as a play on the term for "the younger" (*xocoyotzin*). In other words, the name glyph for Motecuhzoma II is that of Xocotl.

The meaning of the name *Xocotl* is poorly known. Although Seler tentatively suggested that it signified "younger brother," it also may be closely related to the term *ocotl*, that is, the pitch-filled wood used in firemaking. According to Galinier, Xocotl, or Otontecuhtli, was the god of ocote wood: "según la tradición prehispánica, Otontecuhtli tenía como doble a Ocotecuhtli, el Señor de Ocote" (Galinier 1990:244). In addition, it will be recalled that the Aztec images of warrior bundles contained a core of ocote wood (e.g., Figure 19c). It is possible that Xocotl represents a particular aspect of fire. To pursue the suggestion presented by Seler, Xocotl may represent meteoric fire, that is, the fire acquired from the starry souls of

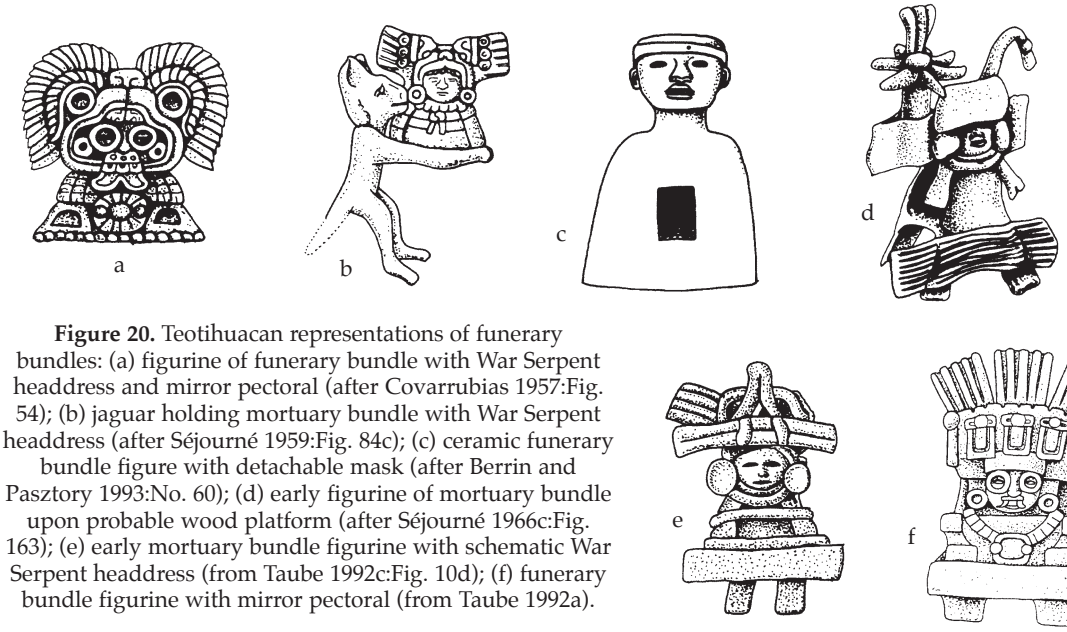


Figure 20. Teotihuacan representations of funerary bundles: (a) figurine of funerary bundle with War Serpent headdress and mirror pectoral (after Covarrubias 1957:Fig. 54); (b) jaguar holding mortuary bundle with War Serpent headdress (after Séjourné 1959:Fig. 84c); (c) ceramic funerary bundle figure with detachable mask (after Berrin and Pasztory 1993:No. 60); (d) early figurine of mortuary bundle upon probable wood platform (after Séjourné 1966c:Fig. 163); (e) early mortuary bundle figurine with schematic War Serpent headdress (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 10d); (f) funerary bundle figurine with mirror pectoral (from Taube 1992a).

dead warriors.[17]

In the major accounts of Xocotlhuetzi, the Xocotl pole is well-integrated with the fire sacrifice of the captive warriors. It is entirely conceivable that the pole represents the "world tree" as the central world axis, the aforementioned *tlalxicco* of the fire god. However, the pole may also allude to a massive fire drill, with the Xocotl warrior image placed atop the vertical male stick.[18] During rites of fire making, the spinning vertical stick may have been compared to the world axis, the source of divine forces, here in the form of the engendering spark. It will be recalled that Seler (1902-1923:4:72) compared the turning of the stars around the central northern pole to the making of fire. In the *Florentine Codex*'s descriptions of the Xocotl pole, it is said to be festooned with heavy ropes, recalling the twisted cord of the pump drill and the Classic Maya place of Na Ho Chaan.[19] The descent (*uetzi*) of the Xocotl image was

[17] Whereas in Jacaltec Mayan, the word for ocote is *tah*, the term for meteorite is *tahwi* (Ramírez Pérez et al. 1996:248). In Mayan languages, the words for ocote and obsidian are often very similar if not identical (see Schele and Miller 1983:Tables 1 and 2). It will be recalled that obsidian chips are often considered as meteorites, or "star excrement," among Mesoamerican peoples. One Kekchi Mayan dictionary defines *cha* as "splinter of glass for bloodletting," *chaj* as "ocote," and *chahim* as "star." In addition, *chajal* is glossed as "certain caterpillar (*gusano*) of a butterfly (Sedat 1955:60-61)."

[18] Aside from the Xocotl beam, the pole of the well-known *volador* dance is very much like a massive pump drill. In this case, the twisted ropes wrapped around the pole cause the descending dancers to spin, quite like the spinning motion of the drill. The *volador* dancers are frequently portrayed as bird-men, and in a number of sources the image topping the Xocotl pole is also described as a bird. Both the Xocotl image and the avian *voladores* dancers may refer to the souls of warriors, which are referred to as birds as well as butterflies. Galinier (1990:396) notes that the contemporary Otomí consider the *volador* pole as a symbolic world axis, the "ladder of heaven." Among the Otomí, the fiery hearth also serves as the center of the world (Galinier 1990:145).

[19] During a fire ceremony performed by the contemporary Otomí of San Pedro Tlachichilco, a pine tree covered with twisted wool threads is erected next to the central hearth. Armed with miniature bows, a group of boys known as "Apaches" shoot down *ídolos* tied to the multicolored cords (Galinier 1990:242). Although making no mention of the twisted cords nor the warrior youths taking down the deity images, Galinier (1990:244) compares this tree to the Xocotlhuetzi pole.

tantamount to the making or "descent" of fire, *uetzi in tlequauhuitl*. The victorious youth who obtained the Xocotl effigy was immediately escorted to the pyre where the captives had been sacrificed:

> he who had captured the *xocotl* … came down. When he had descended, when he had come down, thereupon the old men [fire priests] seized him; they took him up to the place of sacrifice. There they gave him gifts (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 2:116).

More than just a festival to honor desceased adults, Xocotlhuetzi is a complex and subtle body of symbolic imagery pertaining to fire, self-sacrifice, and the celestial souls of dead warriors.

Much of the essential symbolism pertaining to Xocotlhuetzi also appears with Aztec conceptions of the first dawning at Teotihuacan. Along with the sacrificial pyre, the prominent Xocotl warrior bundle also relates to the Aztec origin of the Fifth Sun. In the Aztec myth, the gods were sacrificed at the birth of the sun. According to the *Leyenda de los soles* (Bierhorst 1992:149) and Mendieta (1980:79), this occurred after the morning star, Tlahuizcalpantecuhtli, was shot by the solar darts of the newly born sun.[20] In the Mendieta account, the gods killed themselves in defeat after the slaying of their companion. From the mantles of these dead gods, the first god bundles were made by their worshippers:

> and these devotees and servants of these said gods wrapped these cloths around certain sticks, and made a notch or hole in the stick; they put as the heart some green stones and serpent and jaguar skin, and this bundle they called *tlaquimillolli* (Mendieta 1980:80; author's translation).

Fashioned from the gods defeated at the first solar battle at Teotihuacan, these are the original warrior bundles. With their core of wood, they are quite like the Aztec effigy warrior bundles containing ocote in place of the body.

For Classic-period Teotihuacan, there is abundant evidence for warrior bundles, which constituted a major funerary cult at this site (see Headrick 1996). Although Paul Westheim (1965:96-97) first suggested that the well-known stone masks of Teotihuacan may have been funerary, he did not interpret them as items worn on bundles destined for cremation. At Teotihuacan, the clearest representations of funerary bundles are represented in ceramic, not stone. By far the most commonly found depictions occur as two types of ceramic figurines. One form, often designated as a "half-conical figure," represents a seated individual with cloth covering the lower body, creating a conelike effect (Figures 20a–b, 21c). Séjourné (1966c:245) interpreted certain of the half-conical figurines as funerary bundles. However, according to Séjourné, these bundles were not burned, and thus are distinct from the aforementioned Aztec crematory bundles. Often wearing War Serpent headdresses, these figures typically appear as inert, lifeless objects. In one instance, the figure occurs as a static bundle carried by an anthropomorphic jaguar (Figure 20b). The half-conical figures are probably related to a large, hollow ceramic sculpture discovered on the north side of the Ciudadela (Figure 20c). Like the half-conical figures, it lacks limbs and has a broad, flaring base. Supplied with a detachable ceramic mask, this curious figure has been interpreted as a mortuary bundle (Múnera 1991; Berrin and Pasztory 1993, n. 60; Headrick 1996). In style and proportion, the detachable mask is virtually identical to the stone examples, indicating that they were

[20] The Mendieta account refers to the morning star simply as Citli, or "star."

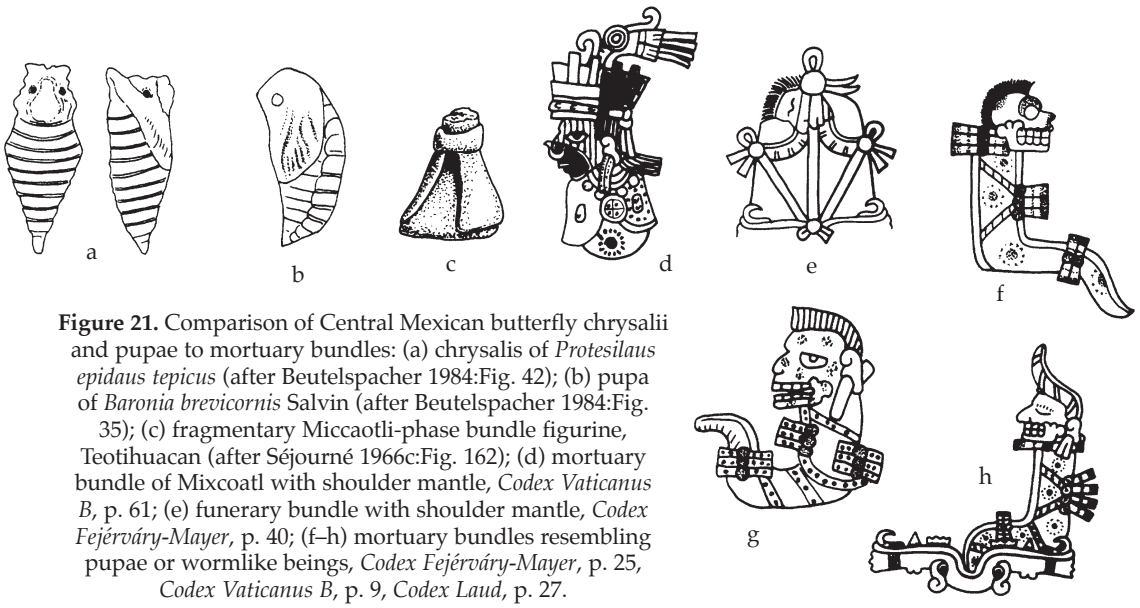


Figure 21. Comparison of Central Mexican butterfly chrysalii and pupae to mortuary bundles: (a) chrysalis of *Protesilaus epidaus tepicus* (after Beutelspacher 1984:Fig. 42); (b) pupa of *Baronia brevicornis* Salvin (after Beutelspacher 1984:Fig. 35); (c) fragmentary Miccaotli-phase bundle figurine, Teotihuacan (after Séjourné 1966c:Fig. 162); (d) mortuary bundle of Mixcoatl with shoulder mantle, *Codex Vaticanus B*, p. 61; (e) funerary bundle with shoulder mantle, *Codex Fejérváry-Mayer*, p. 40; (f–h) mortuary bundles resembling pupae or wormlike beings, *Codex Fejérváry-Mayer*, p. 25, *Codex Vaticanus B*, p. 9, *Codex Laud*, p. 27.

probably also bound to funerary bundles.

One of the examples cited by Séjourné is the second major type of funerary bundle figurine, often referred to as a "throne figure" (Figure 20d–f). This is essentially a more elaborate form of the half-conical figure, with the mortuary bundle placed on a wooden frame or scaffold. In the case of the early example illustrated by Séjourné, the platform appears to have a base of horizontal faggots of wood (Figure 20d). Aside from Séjourné, Harold McBride (1969) and Annabeth Headrick (1996:212) have interpreted throne figurines as representations of mortuary bundles. I suspect that the wooden platform found with these examples is for burning the bundle. Similar wooden platforms are found with burning mortuary bundles appearing in Late Postclassic scenes of cremations (Figure 19a–b). In addition, one early Teotihuacan censer portrays an expanded version of the throne figure, with the censer bowl

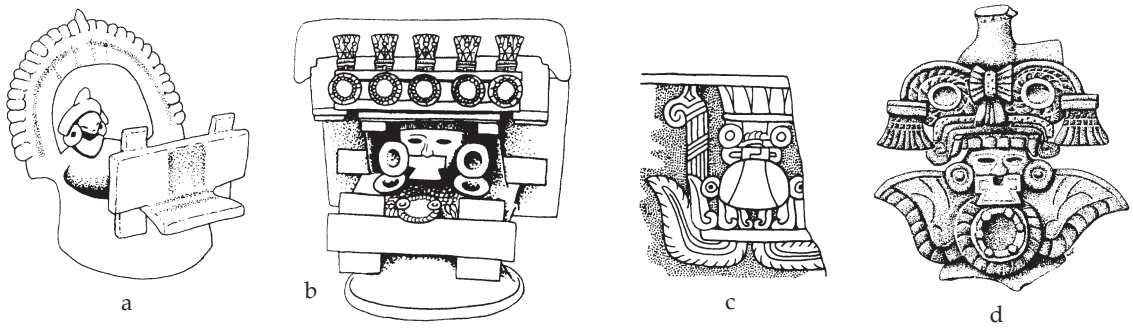


Figure 22. Teotihuacan-style funerary bundles and censers: (a) early Teotihuacan censer with bundle figure and scaffold found with "throne" figurines, drawing by author from item on display in Museo Arqueológico de Teotihuacan; (b) Escuintla-style censer lid in form of masked bundle with wooden frame—note mica mirror pectoral (after Berjonneau et al. 1985:Pl. 172); (c) mortuary bundle atop flames, detail of carved vessel on display in Museo Arqueológico de Teotihuacan; (d) Escuintla-style censer lid portraying butterfly soul—note mirror serving as torso (from von Winning 1987:1:Chap. 9, Fig. 21a).

separating the conical figure from the platform (Figure 22a).[21] When set afire, this censer would portray the mortuary bundle burning on the wooden scaffold.

At Teotihuacan, there is archaeological evidence for the burning of mortuary bundles (Séjourné 1959:56; Serrano and Lagunas 1975; Serrano 1993; Sempowski and Spence 1994:145-146). In this case, the cloth-wrapped bundle apparently was placed in a burning burial pit:

> Fire was used to burn certain materials at the bottom of the pit before proceeding with a burial, which may be noted by the presence of carbon fragments under the skeleton. It is also striking that mica sheets and slate disks decorated with red and ocher lines frequently accompany a body; in some cases, as at La Ventilla, true mica beds were found on which the burial was deposited (Serrano 1993:112).[22]

The slate disks are the remains of pyrite mosaic mirrors, such as are commonly found on the figurine mortuary bundles (Figure 20a, f; see Taube 1992a).[23] One fragmentary Teotihuacan vessel portrays a probable masked mortuary bundle placed on flames (Figure 22c). A curved, burning torch stands at one side of the masked bundle. This scene may well represent the burial practice of placing the bundled dead in a burning pit.

Mention has been made of the early censer with the mortuary bundle and wooden frame (Figure 22a). This censer is probably a rare precursor to the well-known composite censers of Classic-period Teotihuacan. As in the case of the Miccaotli-period example, these later censers are also representations of the mortuary bundle, with the frequently masked figure on the conical lid representing the individual to be burned. An Early Classic example from the Escuintla area of Guatemala appears with not only the wood frame, but the mirror pectoral as well (Figure 22b). With the mortuary figure as the lid, the Classic-period censers replicate the aforementioned practice of placing the mortuary bundle in the burning pit. Just as the interior of the funerary pit is set afire, the incense or other fire offering is lit within the censer basin. The mortuary bundle lid is then placed atop the burning offering, thereby copying the crematory burials. This would explain the abundance of butterfly imagery appearing on Teotihuacan-style censer lids. According to Berlo (1983b), the elaborate censers of Teotihuacan and Escuintla concern a funerary cult centered on the butterfly soul of the dead warrior. These censers summoned the resurrected butterfly soul by reenacting the funerary rites of cremation. A number of examples from the Escuintla region portray the censer lid as the reborn butterfly (Figure 22d). In this case, the large pyrite mirror pectoral

[21] Marked with clay pellets, the curving element arching over the top of the Teotihuacan censer is notably similar to examples occurring on roughly contemporaneous Protoclassic censers from Colima (see Kubler 1986:328-329). However, in this case the pellet-marked arch is typically a bicephalic serpent from which other serpents descend. This arch probably represents the sky as a bicephalic feathered serpent, with the falling snakes probably alluding to lightning, meteors, or perhaps both. An Early Classic censer lid from Tetitla, Teotihuacan, portrays another curving arch marked with feather edging (see Berlo 1984:Pl. 26). In this case the arch is marked with a series of eyes, a common means of representing stars in ancient Mesoamerica.

[22] The Classical Nahuatl term for mica is *metzcuitlatl*, meaning "excrement of the moon" (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 11:235). In the aforementioned quote by Gamio, this same term is used to refer to meteorites in the region of Teotihuacan. During Classic-period Teotihuacan, mica was frequently used to represent the shining face of miniature mirrors (e.g., Figure 22b).

[23] It appears that for Late Postclassic mortuary bundles, the golden pyrite mirror was replaced with a gold disk. The mortuary god bundles appearing on *Vaticanus B* pages 60 to 62 all wear gold disk pectorals (Figure 21d). For the Tarascans of Michoacán, a circular gold shield was worn behind the bundle of the deceased Cazonci ruler (Craine and Riendorp 1970:47).

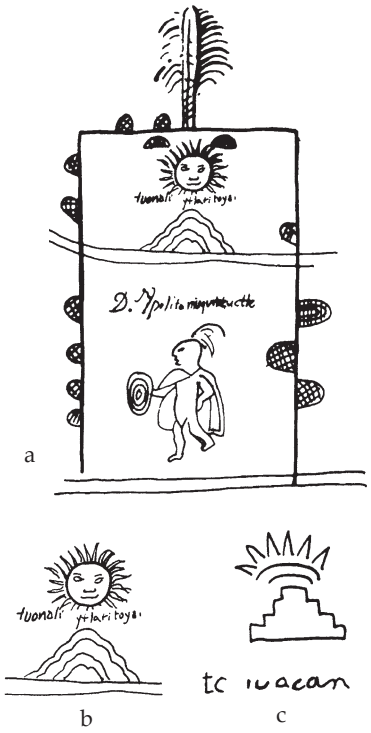


Figure 23. Early colonial portrayals of Teotihuacan: (a) plan of Ciudadela and Temple of Quetzalcoatl, *Plano de San Francisco Mazapan* (after Gamio 1922:1:Pl. 148); (b) detail of Temple of Quetzalcoatl; (c) toponym for Teotihuacan, *Codex Xolotl*, plate 6.

seems to serve as both the body of the fiery butterfly and the burning hearth.

In a discussion of Teotihuacan composite censers, Berlo notes that butterflies are an ideal means of expressing rebirth and metamorphosis: "The butterfly is a natural choice for a transformational symbol. During its life, it changes from caterpillar to pupa wrapped in hard chrysalis, to butterfly: a process of birth, apparent death, and resurrection as an elegant airborn creature" (Berlo 1982:99). If this be the case, what are warrior bundles? They are the chrysalii or cocoons of warrior butterfly souls. Fire is the transformational means by which the moribund bundle metamorphosizes into the flaming butterfly spirit. With the burning of the enveloping shroud, the butterfly soul emerges as flame out of the funerary pyre. For Teotihuacan and Late Postclassic images of mortuary bundles, a cloth frequently covers the shoulder area of the bundle (Figures 20a–b, d, 21c–e). This corresponds to the wing region of the chrysalis, which resembles a shoulder mantle (Figure 21a–b). Durán (1994:294) mentions that the effigy funerary bundle of Axayacatl was capped with a small cape known as the *papalotilmantli*, or "butterfly mantle." Aside from the shoulder mantles appearing on many funerary bundles, there are also representations of strange, wormlike mortuary bundles, quite possibly referring to the pupate quality of the bundled corpse (Figure 21f–h).

The Turquoise Enclosure

In Aztec accounts of the birth of the Fifth Sun, the Pyramids of the Sun and Moon are the places where Nanahuatzin and Tecuciztecatl did penance before their self-immolation. However, where was the place of the climactic, fiery sacrifice and rebirth? In one passage of the *Florentine Codex*, this sacrificial hearth is referred to as the *xiuhtetzaqualco*, or "turquoise enclosure" (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 1:84). The same source describes this turquoise hearth as the pivotal *tlalxicco*, or "earth navel," the dwelling place of Xiuhtecuhtli-Huehueteotl (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 6:88-89). The great Ciudadela constitutes the one major enclosure at Teotihuacan. Cowgill suggests that the Ciudadela constitutes the cosmological center of the Teotihuacan world: "the Ciudadela was on the axis of the East and West Avenues and adjacent to the intersection of that axis with the Street of the Dead, and there is every reason to believe that this location signified not only the center of the four quarters of Teotihuacan, but the intersection of cosmic axes" (Cowgill 1983:333).

Along with being the possible symbolic center of the Teotihuacan world, the Ciudadela also contains the Temple of Quetzalcoatl and its many sacrificed warriors. Elizabeth Boone (1996) notes that the early colonial map of San Francisco Mazapan contains an illustration of the Ciudadela and the Temple of Quetzalcoatl with an accompanying gloss in Nahuatl, which can be interpreted as "place of those who died in honor of the sun" (Figure 23a). This

term immediatly recalls the Aztec *tonatiuh ilhuicac yauh*, the deceased warriors who accompany the sun to zenith. According to Boone, this may allude to the ancient mass sacrifice at the dedication of the Temple of Quetzalcoatl. However, it could simultaneously refer to the sacrificial place where the sun was born, that is, the turquoise hearth. In the early colonial illustration, a large sun hovers directly above the Temple of Quetzalcoatl (Figure 23a–b). As a sun above a pyramidal mound, this is notably similar to a sign for Teotihuacan appearing in the *Codex Xolotl* (Figure 23c). Although the *Codex Xolotl* sign could be interpreted as a representation of the Pyramid of the Sun, the major event at this site was not the preparatory penance of Nanahuatzin, but his fiery resurrection as the sun.

Saburo Sugiyama (personal communication, 1996) notes that the largest known workshop of the composite ceramic censers, containing some 20,000 fragments and complete examples, lies in the northwest portion of the Ciudadela (see Berrin and Pasztory 1993:Note 77). This censer workshop was clearly part of the Ciudadela complex and its associated rituals. Not only did a stairway connect the workshop to the Ciudadela, but portions of similar censers were found in the residential areas behind the Temple of Quetzalcoatl. It would appear that the censer cult of dead warriors was an important component of the symbolism and rituals performed in the Ciudadela. Both the Teotihuacanos as well as later Aztecs may have regarded the Ciudadela and the Temple of Quetzalcoatl as the place of warriors who died for the sun.

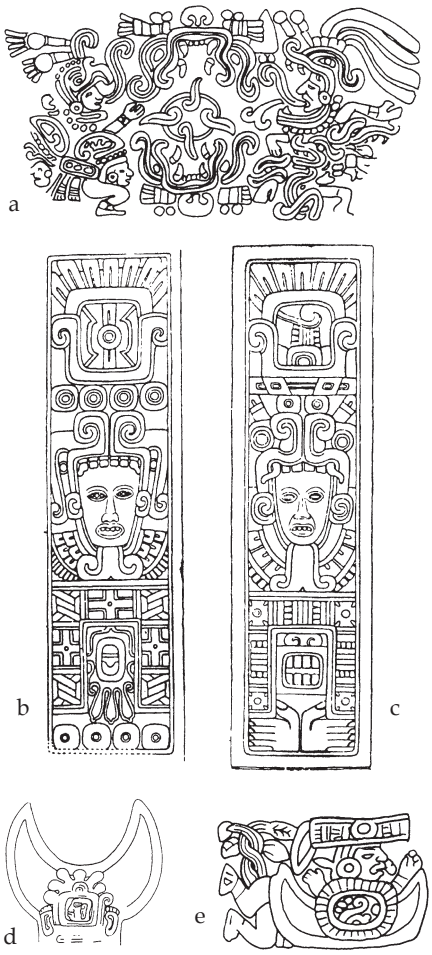


Figure 24. Possible Classic-period versions of the creation of the sun and moon at Teotihuacan: (a) Escuintla-style vessel illustrating pair of individuals flanking hearth with War Serpents (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 21b); (b–c) Stelae 3 and 1, Xochicalco (from Sáenz 1961:Pls. 4, 2); (d) lunar sign with glyph of lifeless head and flames, Xochicalco (after de la Fuente et al. 1995:Illus. 22); (e) figure with lunar crescent and Reptile's Eye sign, detail of Esquintla-style vessel (after Berrin and Pasztory 1993:No. 178).

Along with being an account of creation, the myth of the birth of the Fifth Sun at Teotihuacan expresses some of the most essential aspects of the Aztec solar war cult, including self-sacrifice, fire, butterflies, mortuary bundles, and rebirth. In contrast to the Aztec origin myth of Huitzilopochtli, the Fifth Sun myth is probably of considerable antiquity in Mesoamerica. I have suggested that a probable Classic version of this myth appears on a Teotihuacan-style Escuintla vessel (Figure 24a) (Taube 1992c:79). The center of the scene portrays a rimmed burning hearth flanked above and below by two War Serpent faces. The pair of gesticulating individuals on either side of the central fire may be early versions of Nanahuatzin and Tecuciztecatl, the gods who became the sun and moon.

A version of the Fifth Sun creation myth may also have been present at Late Classic

Figure 25. The Kan cross as a Classic-period sign for fire and centrality: (a) Kan cross with flames, detail of text from Tomb 5, Huijazoo (after Miller 1995:Pl. 35); (b) Huehueteotl censer with Kan crosses on rim, Cerro de las Mesas (from Taube 1992b:Fig. 66c); (c) Maya maize god rising out of Kan cross in center of turtle carapace, interior of Late Classic bowl (from Freidel et al. 1993:Fig. 6:20b); (d) censer and probable *yauhtli* bundle with enclosure marked with Kan crosses, detail of Late Classic Maya vase (after Kerr 1990:192).

Xochicalco. Two of the three stelae from Structure A seem to constitute a pair, and portray busts of individuals wearing War Serpent headdresses above rectangular enclosures (Figure 24b–c).[24] The two figures are topped by large day names with broad fans of radiating feathers. In the case of Stela 3, the date is 4 Motion, or in Nahuatl, Nahui Ollin, the name of the sun born at Teotihuacan. In the first analysis of these stelae, excavator César Sáenz (1961:58) interpreted this date as an explicit reference to the Fifth Sun created at Teotihuacan. The other monument, Stela 1, has the date 7 Reptile's Eye. Unfortunately, the meaning of this date is poorly known, as the Reptile's Eye sign has yet to be correlated with any of the known twenty day names of Late Postclassic Central Mexico. Another, recently excavated Xochicalco monument may refer to the creation of the moon. The sculpture portrays a lunar crescent with a complex hieroglyphic sign (Figure 24d). Along with containing a lifeless human head, the glyph is topped with flames, both elements suggesting the fiery self-sacrifice at Teotihuacan. The upwardly pointed feet at either side may refer to the ascent of the newly born moon. At the base of the sign are the remains of a coefficient, with only a portion of the bar for the number 5 surviving. The complex glyph may have contained the curl of the Reptile's Eye sign above the human head. However, a far clearer representation of the Reptile's Eye sign with a lunar crescent occurs on an Early Classic Escuintla vessel (Figure 24e). The glyph and lunar crescent form the torso of a male with upraised arms, a probable rare representation of the moon god. Whereas Xochicalco Stela 3 represents the sun, Stela 1 probably depicts the moon.

Both the Stela 1 and 3 figures are atop rectangular enclosures marked with the Saint Andrew's cross, also known by the Mayanist term of "Kan cross" in Mesoamerican studies. During the Late Postclassic period, this element served as an Aztec sign for turquoise, recalling the description of the turquoise enclosure at Teotihuacan. For the Classic period, however, the Kan cross probably did not refer to turquoise, as this exotic stone was not common in

[24] Also placed in the Structure A stelae cache were objects in pure Teotihuacan style, including three stone statuettes, a fragmentary stone mask, and most striking of all, a stone Huehueteotl censer (see Sáenz 1961:Figs. 8, 10, and 12). This collection of objects probably constituted an intentional allusion to the great center, Teotihuacan, a theme apparently also expressed by the three stelae.

Mesoamerica until the Postclassic period. Nonetheless, some of the other major meanings of this sign, including "fire" and "centrality," were already present in Classic Mesoamerica. A text from Tomb 5 at Huijazoo suggests that the Late Classic Zapotec regarded the Kan cross as a fire sign. In this text, the sign sprouts flames, much as if it were a burning hearth (Figure 25a). The Classic-period Huehueteotl censer from Cerro de las Mesas, Veracruz, has a series of Kan crosses encircling the rim of the surmounting brazier, recalling the Aztec description of the fire god residing in center of the turquoise enclosure hearth, the *tlalxicco* earth navel (Figure 25b).

Recent research indicates that the ancient Maya regarded the central *axis mundi* and surrounding world as a three-stone hearth placed on the carapace of a turtle (Freidel et al. 1993:65-67, 80-82). In a number of instances, the center of the turtle shell is marked with the Kan cross (Figure 25c). In Late Classic Maya scenes illustrating Teotihuacan iconography, the Kan cross often appears in contexts of fire and centrality. For the previously discussed Late Classic Maya scene of fire offering, a brazier and probable *yauhtli* bundle appear with an enclosure marked with Kan crosses (Figure 25d). The *yauhtli* bundle Tlalocs appearing on the rim of the previously described Petén-style bowl are also accompanied by curving bands of Kan crosses and vegetal material, effectively making an enclosure around the central, burning War Serpent (Figure 6a). Marked with Kan crosses, the rectangular elements at the base of Xochicalco Stelae 1 and 3 probably refer to an early form of the turquoise enclosure, a place identified with fire and centrality.

The *Codex Nuttall* of the Late Postclassic Mixtec contains a probable representation of the creation of the sun and moon at Teotihuacan. This scene is squarely embedded in the early mythological and legendary portion of the codex, and precedes an account of the deity 9 Wind, the Mixtec version of Ehecatl-Quetzalcoatl. However, it should be noted that the mythological scene on page 17 of the *Codex Nuttall* is *not* the native Mixtec account of solar creation, but rather, represents an intentional borrowing of Central Mexican mythology. John Pohl (1994:103-106) notes that the principal protagonist of the *Codex Nuttall*, Lord 8 Deer, consciously identified himself with Central Mexican Chichimec individuals, rites, and iconography. The left half of page 17 of the *Nuttall* and the neighboring right portion of page 18 represent a series of Mixtec gods convening at a great burning pyre. A pair of individuals seated atop mountains flank the sides of the pyre (Figure 26a). Whereas one of the figures is named 4 Motion, the other has the name 7 Reed. Clearly enough, 4 Motion is identical to Nahui Ollin, the name of the sun born at Teotihuacan. In the Central Mexican *Historia de los reyes de Culhuacan*, 7 Reed is the name of the moon (Caso 1959:91). The scene on page 17 of the *Codex Nuttall* probably represents the Central Mexican sun and moon gods engaged in penance on their two mountains, the Pyramids of the Sun and Moon.[25] At the base of the pyre there is the Mixtec sign for town surmounted by a U-shaped enclosure marked with two merlons on either side. This enclosure is painted the color of turquoise, probably referring to the *xiuhtetzaqualco* containing the sacrificial pyre.

The mythological scene on *Nuttall* pages 17 and 18 apparently represents the assembling of the gods at the creation of the sun and moon at Teotihuacan. In the immediately following

[25] However, John Pohl (personal communication, 1997) notes that scenes in the *Codex Nuttall* are tied to specific features in the local landscape of the Mixteca. Although it is quite possible that the Teotihuacan solar creation myth may have been used to describe a particular local place, the town of two hills and the turquoise enclosure are yet to be documented for Oaxaca.

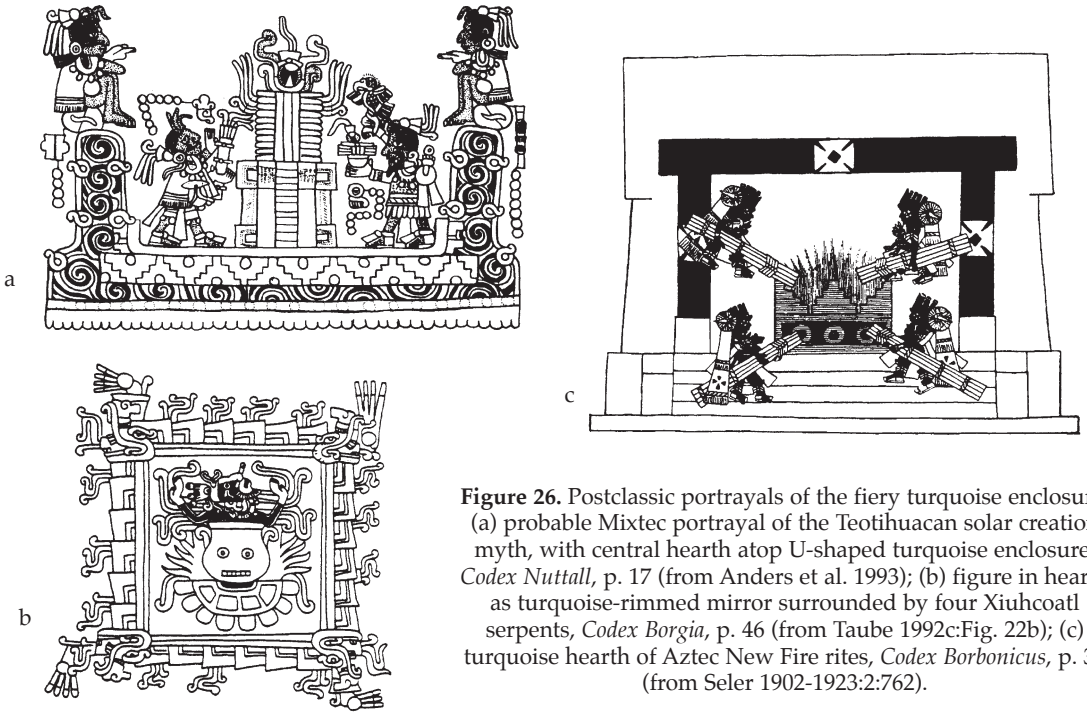


Figure 26. Postclassic portrayals of the fiery turquoise enclosure: (a) probable Mixtec portrayal of the Teotihuacan solar creation myth, with central hearth atop U-shaped turquoise enclosure, *Codex Nuttall*, p. 17 (from Anders et al. 1993); (b) figure in hearth as turquoise-rimmed mirror surrounded by four Xiuhcoatl serpents, *Codex Borgia*, p. 46 (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 22b); (c) turquoise hearth of Aztec New Fire rites, *Codex Borbonicus*, p. 34 (from Seler 1902-1923:2:762).

scene on page 18, there is the first appearance of the sun in the manuscript. Hovering in the sky with an aged creator couple, it is explicitly marked with the Motion or Ollin sign, despite the fact that the Mixtec sun god was named 1 Death, not 4 Motion. On page 21 of the *Nuttall*, there is a clear contrast between a sun marked with the Motion sign and another with the day name Death, that is, the Mixtec sun.[26] The sun first appearing on page 18 is an explicit reference to Nahui Ollin, the sun born at Teotihuacan.

Another probable reference to the birth of the Fifth Sun at Teotihuacan appears on page 46 of the *Codex Borgia*. This complex scene is dominated by an enclosure formed of four burning Xiuhcoatl serpents surrounding a central turquoise hearth (Figure 26b). Combined, the serpents and central hearth represent the turquoise enclosure. In the center of the hearth, there is a vessel containing a figure with upraised arms. An aspect of Quetzalcoatl, this character appears no less than six times on page 46 of the *Borgia*. Both Seler (1963:1:149) and I (Taube 1992b) have interpreted this scene as a version of the self-immolation of Nanahuatzin and the creation of the sun. However, page 46 of the *Borgia* has also been viewed as a depiction of the New Fire rites, such as were performed every fifty-two years by the Aztecs (Anders et al. 1993:241). Indeed, page 46 contains an explicit representation of fire drilling upon the abdomen of Xiuhtecuhtli. The use of Xiuhtecuhtli probably relates to the Aztec practice of drilling the new fire on the chest of a captive warrior whose name contained the term *xihuitl* (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 7:31).

The two cited interpretations of page 46 of the *Codex Borgia* are by no means

[26] This contrast between the 4 Motion and 1 Death suns could have temporal significance in the *Codex Nuttall*. Here the sun of 4 Motion may have been used to designate the ancient "sun" or time of Classic-period Teotihuacan, whereas 1 Death may have represented the current sun of the Postclassic Mixtec.

contradictory; the New Fire rites reenacted the birth of the sun at Teotihuacan. The body of the captive warrior was entirely consumed in the flames of the new fire, the same fate as Nanahuatzin and Tecuciztecatl (see Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 7:26). During the nocturnal New Fire ceremonies, a series of deity impersonators assembled at the place of fire making, recalling the convening of the gods in darkness at Teotihuacan (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 7:27). In the New Fire scene on page 34 of *Codex Borbonicus*, the series of god impersonators file toward the new fire burning in the Tlillancalco, the house of darkness. This procession of god impersonators is notably similar to the assembly of gods in the aforementioned scene on pages 17 and 18 of the *Nuttall*. Four individuals holding bundles of firewood stand within the house of darkness (Figure 26c). According to Seler (1902-1923:2:763), these figures are dressed as the warrior spirits who accompany the sun, the *tonatiuh iluicac yauh*. In support, Seler notes that the *xiuhuitzolli* crown, *xolocozcatl* pendant, and paper costume is notably similar to the warrior bundle effigy appearing in the *Codex Magliabechiano* (Figure 19c). It will be recalled that such bundle effigies contained a core of ocote, and were probable embodiments of Xocotl, a god of deceased warriors and the making of new fire. The central, burning hearth is painted turquoise blue, once again alluding to the turquoise enclosure (Figure 26c).

Burning Hearths and Solar Mirrors

The burning turquoise hearth appearing on page 46 of the *Codex Borgia* represents a particular form of artifact, a turquoise-rimmed back mirror (Taube 1983:123, 1992a:186). The spoked and petalled rim of the turquoise hearth and the four encircling Xiuhcoatl fire serpents are diagnostic of Early Postclassic Toltec-style back mirrors (Figure 27a–b). The central pyrite mosaic mirror corresponds to the sacrifical pyre. An Early Postclassic bas-relief from Tula portrays a petalled back mirror flanked by flames, much as if it were a burning hearth (Figure 27b). It is noteworthy that the four burning Xiuhcoatl serpents on *Borgia* page 46 have the directional colors of blue, yellow, white, and red, thereby marking the central hearth as the *tlalxicco* world axis. By extension, the four Xiuhcoatl serpents occurring on the rim of Toltec-style back mirrors probably also define the central pyrite mirror as the world center.

A relatively common sculptural theme in Late Classic Mesoamerica is a standing figure

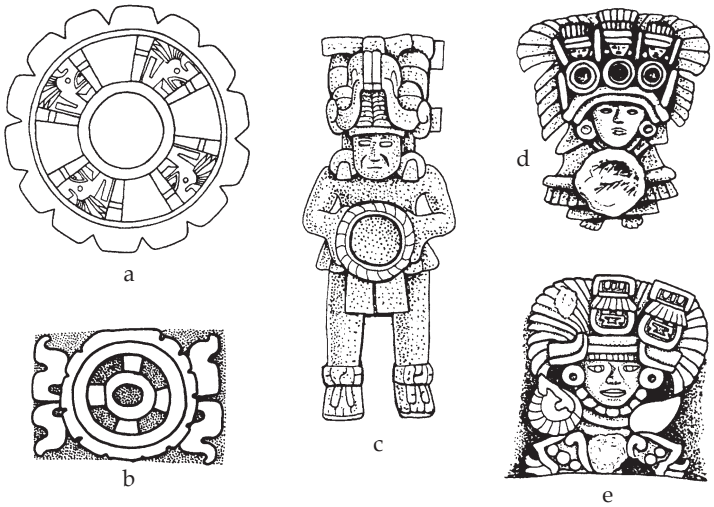


Figure 27. Mirrors, fire, and centrality in Central Mexico: (a) schematic drawing of Toltec-style turquoise mirror with four Xiuhcoatl serpents on rim (from Taube l992a:Fig. 19d); (b) burning Toltec-style mirror, Tula (after de la Fuente et al. 1988:No. 144); (c) standing figure with War Serpent headdress and mirror on abdomen, Late Classic Puebla (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 20c); (d) figure holding corroded miniature pyrite mirror on abdomen as *tlalxicco* (detail after Séjourné 1966c:Fig. 193); (e) butterfly figure from interior of host figure sculpture with miniature pyrite mirror as abdomen (from Taube 1992c:Fig. 23b).

with a War Serpent headdress and a circular mirror over the lower abdomen (Figure 27c; for other examples, see Taube 1992c:Fig. 9.20). These mirrors not only mark the navel of the standing figure, but probably also allude to the *tlalxicco* world navel as a hearth (Taube 1992c:81). At Teotihuacan, a number of the large, hollow ceramic "host figures" contain figurines in the region of the navel (for examples of host figures, see Berrin and Pasztory 1993:210-215). Two of these smaller, interior figurines have the corroded remains of miniature pyrite mirrors in the center of their bodies, a reference to the *tlalxicco* hearth as a pyrite mirror (Figure 27d–e). For one of these figures, the pyrite mirror forms the abdomen of an anthropomorphic butterfly. This figure is very much like the aforementioned Escuintla censer lids portraying warrior butterfly souls (Figure 22d). In both instances, the mirror represents both the burning hearth and the body of the rising, reborn butterfly.

Coggins (1987:465) suggests that new fire was drilled on mirrors, and cites the archaeological presence of burned mirrors at Chichén Itzá. In scenes of fire drilling, the fire drill is often upon a circular mirror placed atop the Xiuhcoatl (Figure 15a–c). One Aztec sculpture portrays a coiled Xiuhcoatl with burning mirrors on its body, which Hermann Beyer (1965b:Fig. 208) identified as a *tezcacoatl* (mirror snake) form of the Xiuhcoatl (for mirror detail, see Taube 1992a:Fig. 14b). It will be recalled that in the Tojolabal description of shooting stars, meteorites were compared to both glass and mirrors. Along with obsidian, iron pyrite may have been considered as a meteoritic stone in ancient Mesoamerica. Today, iron pyrite nodules are among the most common type of "pseudo-meteorites," that is, objects mistaken for the remains of shooting stars (Brown 1973:177). In addition, as an iron ore, pyrite produces strong sparks when struck with stone, which was undoubtedly a common process in the initial stages of lithic reduction for the preparation of iron pyrite mirrors.

Although Toltec-style turquoise mirrors do allude to starry, meteoric fire, this is but the generative spark for the great solar pyre. The principal meaning of such mirrors is the hearth and birthplace of the sun, and by extension, the burning sun itself. The Toltec-style back mirrors with four encircling Xiuhcoatl were extremely widespread in Mesoamerica, and are well-documented at Chichén Itzá, Tula, and even distant Casas Grandes in northern Chihuahua, near the border of the American Southwest (see Figures 10h–j, 27a).

Some of the symbolism of the Toltec-style turquoise mirrors apparently continues in contemporary Navajo creation mythology of the American Southwest. According to Navajo belief, the sun was created by fire drilled upon a turquoise disk: "[T]he First Pair made the sun of a large turquoise disk surrounded by red rain, lightning, and various kinds of snakes. It was heated by Black God's fire drill" (Reichard 1963:17). Surrounded by serpents, this turquoise sun disk is notably like the Toltec mirror with its Xiuhcoatl rim.[27] Born of fire and comet, Black God is the shambling old god of fire, who hurls his fire drill as a powerful weapon (Reichard 1963:196, 399-403). Black God is also a starry being, and is marked with the Pleiades on his body (Reichard 1963:402; see also Haile 1947:2).[28] According to Haile (1947:5), certain Navajo use the appearance of the Pleiades to plan the fall or winter Mountainway ceremonial, which features the drilling of fire and a fire dance atop a mountain. The identification of the Pleiades with fire drilling recalls both the colonial Yucatec account of the

[27] During the Navajo Mountainway rites, there is the manipulation of solar images fashioned from circular, store-bought glass mirrors (Haile 1946:35-37; Wyman 1975:27).

[28] According to Berard Haile (1947:2), the Pleiades appear on the left temple of Black God, who is the deity of gleaming starlight as well as fire.

fifth level of heaven and the Aztec new fire rites of the 52-year cycle, timed according to the zenith passage of the Pleiades in mid-November (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 4:143; Broda 1982:134). Among the Hopi of Walpi, Arizona, close neighbors of the Navajo, new fire is drilled in mid-November during the initiation rites of Wuwuchim (Fewkes 1900a, 1922; Parsons ed. 1936b:964-965).[29] For the Wuwuchim rites recorded by Alexander Stephen in 1891, the Pleiades had a major role. From November 12 to 14, the Pleiades and Orion were carefully watched, particularly the zenith position of the Pleiades near midnight (Parsons ed. 1936b:969, 973, 977).

The Aztec Calendar Stone

Aside from contemporary Navajo lore, the concept of solar turquoise disks is well documented among the Aztecs. For example, there is the Aztec phrase *xiuhchimaltonatimomanaquiuh*. The *Florentine Codex* paraphrases this as follows: "The *xiuh*-means blue; *chimal*-means shield, that is round, *tonati*-means the sun; *momanaquiuh* means it will come to emerge" (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 1:81-82). Thus this phrase describes the dawn rising of the blue turquoise solar disk. The great Aztec Calendar Stone constitutes an especially massive turquoise sun disk (Figure 28). Noting the series of turquoise signs encircling the edge of the central sun, Herbert Spinden (cited in Saville 1922:75) interpreted the Calendar Stone as a solar disk fashioned of turquoise mosaic (Figure 28c). However, in view of the pair of Xiuhcoatl serpents circling the edge of the disk, the Calendar Stone can be more closely related to the Toltec-style mirror with its turquoise Xiuhcoatl rim. With this comparison, the central Nahui Ollin sign would correspond to the pyrite mirror face (Taube 1983:125).

The Xiuhcoatl serpents of the Toltec-style mirrors and the Calendar Stone are the fiery, meteoric beings that lit the original solar pyre. Durán describes the dedicatory rites of an important solar monument on the day preceding Nahui Olin:

> [T]he priests took from the shrine of Huitzilopochtli a serpent made from paper coiled around a pole, all made of [red arara] feathers . . . A priest carried the snake, twisted around a pole. He then set it on fire and walked around the stone, incensing it with the smoke. While it was burning, he climbed to the top of the monument and threw the still smoldering serpent upon all the blood that bathed the stone. At this moment a great paper mantle was brought and was cast upon the stone. It burned together with the serpent until there was nothing left of it and the blood was consumed or had dried (Durán 1994:190-191).

Heyden (1977:191, n. 4) notes that this serpent is the same type of feathered Xiuhcoatl torch used in the rites of Panquetzalli, where the burning Xiuhcoatl descends from the temple of Huitzilopochtli. In the dedication of this sun stone, the Xiuhcoatl was used to light a solar

[29] During the 1891 Wuwuchim rites, the vigil of November 13 was particularly dramatic in that only the Agave and Horn Societies who previously drilled the new fire were allowed out:

> When the Pleiades come over head, the marching ceases, at least so I understand. No women look out, no one stirs abroad save the Agaves and the Horns...
>
> As the night grew later the pace waxed swifter until, as the Pleiades reached their zenith, both Horns and Agaves were encircling Walpi at a furious run, and this they maintained until the Pleiades and Orion were in the place they occupied when the Singers and Wü'wüchîmtü finished their songs on the previous nights at the [kiva] hatch, or about 12:30 (Parsons ed. 1936b:977).

The frenetic circling of Walpi recalls the act of fire making, the spinning of the fire drill.

fire atop the blood of captive warriors, a vivid reenactment of the original sacrificial pyre at Teotihuacan.

Aside from the ceremony performed for the sun stone of Motecuhzoma I, Durán also describes the dedication of a solar monument commissioned by the following ruler, Axayacatl:

> [B]efore the sacrifice [of 700 warriors] a fire priest came out of the temple carrying a great incense burner in the form of a serpent, which they called *xiuhcoatl*, "fire serpent," and which was already lit. The fire priest walked around the Stone four times, so that the smoke from the incense bathed it, and finally he placed this upon the Stone, where it finished burning (Durán 1994:290).

For both the Motecuhzoma I and Axayacatl stones, the solar images were lit by burning Xiuhcoatl serpents, thereby endowing them with heat and life. It is also noteworthy that the Xiuhcoatl serpents are carried entirely around the sculptures, recalling the Xiuhcoatl encircling the rims of Toltec-style mirrors and the Aztec Calendar Stone. Of course, the act of lighting these solar images replicated the fiery birth of the sun at Teotihuacan.

Along with representing the descending Xiuhcoatl serpents that lit the original solar pyre, the Calendar Stone also depicts the mythic emergence of the new sun at Teotihuacan. More than simply a solar sign, the date of Nahui Ollin encircled by the turquoise ring alludes to Teotihuacan and the turquoise enclosure. It will be recalled that this enclosure refers to the pivotal hearth of Xiuhtecuhtli, who resides in the *tlalxicco* earth navel. Seler (1902-1923:2:799) suggested that the four flanges of the central Nahui Ollin refer to the four cardinal directions as well as previous creations, a concept also noted by subsequent authors (e.g., Beyer 1965b:188-200; Sáenz 1961:58). As Sáenz (1961) notes, these four directions mark the Ollin sign as the world center. In addition, the ring of twenty day names encircling the Nahui Ollin probably also mark centrality (Figure 28a). Since each of the twenty day names designates a particular direction, this series defines the Ollin sign as the central place surrounded by the four directions. However, the Calendar Stone is not simply a depiction of the earth navel. Durán (1994:191) notes that the aforementioned sun stone of Motecuhzoma I represented the sun at high noon. As a burning hearth lying in the center place of the earth, the *tlalxicco* mirror is reflected into the center of the sky as the sun at zenith. In other words, the Calendar Stone not only represents the fiery birth of the sun god, but also the sun at full glory, in the center of the turquoise blue diurnal sky.

Mention has been made of the flying warrior souls who accompany the rising sun to zenith, which appears to have been the special paradisical realm of the butterfly and bird warrior spirits. According to the *Florentine Codex*, after passing the sun to the western female *mociuaquetzque* warriors at zenith, the male spirit warriors dispersed to enjoy the nectar of celestial flowers:

> [The male warrior spirits] rose up; they came ascending to meet the noonday sun there . . . There these eagle-ocelot warriors, those who had died in war, delivered the sun into the hands of the women. And then [the warriors] scattered out everywhere, sipping, sucking the different flowers (Sahagún 1950-1982:Book 6:163).

The burning of funerary bundles at Teotihuacan and with the later Aztecs concerns the concept of the metamorphosed butterfly accompanying the reborn sun at dawn. Aztec funerary practices reveal the close link between deceased warriors, kings, and the sun. According to

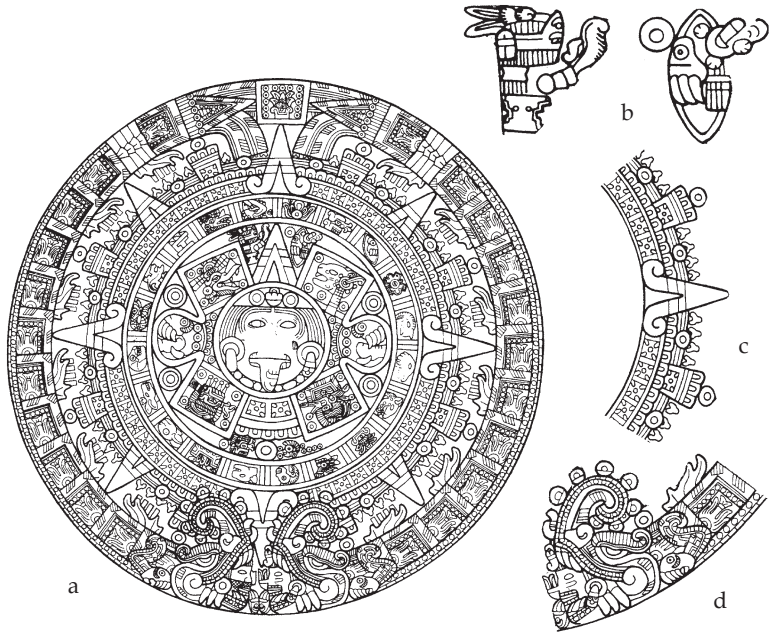


Figure 28. The Aztec Calendar Stone and the birth of the sun at Teotihuacan: (a) Aztec Calendar Stone with Nahui Ollin in center (drawing courtesy of Emily Umberger); (b) glyphs at upper portion of Nahui Ollin sign, signs for Xocotl and the *trecena* 1 Flint; (c) detail of turquoise ring enclosing Nahui Ollin sign; (d) detail of Xiuhcoatl with fiery butterflies on segmented body and winglike flame on shoulder.

Durán (1994:386), the cremated remains of Ahuizotl's funerary bundle was buried next to a solar stone. In another passage, Durán mentions that the burned remains of the bundle effigies in commemoration of three slain brothers of Motecuhzoma II were also buried near the Calendar Stone: "The ashes were gathered and buried in the Altar of the Eagles (as they called it), next to the Sun Stone" (Durán 1994:428). It is probably no coincidence that in the *Codex Xolotl*, the funerary bundle of Tezozomoc is burned on the day 4 Ollin, the name of the sun created at Teotihuacan (Figure 19a).

The Calendar Stone displays several hieroglyphic signs alluding to the mythic birth of the sun at Teotihuacan and the soul of the dead warrior. At the uppermost portion of the disk—between the *yauhtli*-marked tails of the descending *xiuhcocoa*—there is the date 13 Acatl within a square enclosure, designating the Aztec year 13 Reed (Figure 28a). As Seler (1902-1923:4:63-64) notes, 13 Reed is the specific year in which the sun was created at Teotihuacan. Two other glyphs appear below, at the upper portion of the Ollin sign (Figure 28b). One sign is the Xocotl glyph of Motecuhzoma II, complete with the *xiuhuitzolli* crown, *yacaxihuitl* nosepiece, as well as the *aztaxelli* feather ornament of warriors. The accompanying glyph is the date 1 Flint, the *trecena* devoted to the sun and death gods and the soul of the dead warrior. In fact, Seler (1902-1923:2:800) interpreted the Xocotl sign as a reference to the dead warriors who accompany the sun. In view of the accompanying date of 1 Flint, it is likely that the Xocotl glyph is a reference to the slain warriors who accompany the sun.

Rather than being a static depiction of the sun, the Calendar Stone is a dynamic portrayal of transformation and resurrection. The encircling, larval Xiuhcoatl serpents sprout winglike flames on their shoulder and backs, possibly alluding to the spark that grows and matures into fluttering butterfly flames, which also appear in each segment of the Xiuhcoatl bodies (Figure 28a, d). However, the central Nahui Ollin sign presents the most striking reference to metamorphosis and rebirth (Figure 29a). With its four-flanged form, the Ollin sign is strikingly similar to Aztec representations of butterflies, a comparison that has been already made

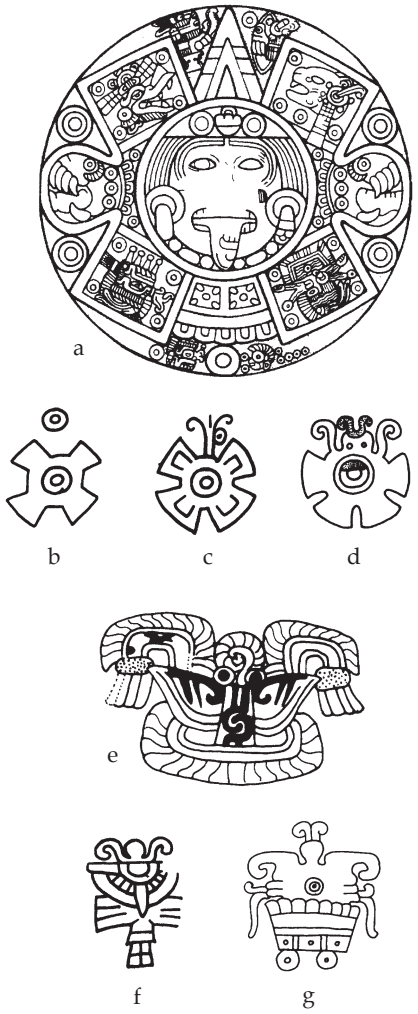


Figure 29. The Ollin sign and butterflies: (a) four-flanged Ollin sign from center of Calendar Stone (detail of drawing courtesy of Emily Umberger); (b) date 1 Ollin, *Primeros Memoriales*, fol. 302v; (c) Aztec ceramic butterfly stamp (after Franco 1959:Pl. 15.5); (d) Aztec butterfly, *Codex Magliabechiano*, p. 8v; (e) butterfly rising out of petalled mirror, Teotihuacan (after Langley 1992:Fig. 25); (f) butterfly emerging out of solar sign, personal name of Mixtec Lady 3 Jaguar, *Codex Bodley*, p. 16; (g) flaming butterfly rising out of burning vessel, *Codex Borgia*, p. 66.

by Beutelspacher (1984:16). The Ollin sign appearing in the *Primeros Memoriales* is virtually identical to an Aztec butterfly seal, save that the latter is supplied with antennae and an eye (Figure 29b–c). According to Durán (1971:187), the Ollin sign represents a butterfly. The Calendar Stone represents the newborn sun rising as a fiery butterfly out of the burning hearth. A related image occurs at Teotihuacan, where a butterfly with star markings rises out of a circular, petal-rimmed mirror (Figure 29e). In Late Postclassic Central Mexican iconography, flames may be represented as a butterfly rising out of a burning hearth (Figure 29g). One Mixtec noblewoman, Lady 3 Jaguar, has the personal name Butterfly Sun Jewel (Caso 1979:2:320). In the *Codex Bodley*, this personal name is rendered as a butterfly rising out of a solar disk, essentially the central theme of the Aztec Calendar Stone (Figure 29f).

Aside from the Calendar Stone, there were surely other Aztec representations of butterflies rising out of solar disks. Durán mentions a complex depiction of the sun within the warrior House of the Eagles:

> [A]bove an altar there hung on the wall a painting done with brush on cloth: the image of the Sun. This figure was in the form of a butterfly with wings and around it a golden circle emitting radiant beams and glowing lines (Durán 1971:188).

The House of the Eagles was dedicated to the Eagle and Jaguar Warriors. It was their sacred charge to support and maintain the movement of the sun, a path that truly began at the blazing sacrificial hearth of Teotihuacan.

Conclusions

To the Aztecs, Teotihuacan was not only the place where time began, but was also the origin of a basic creed—the active role of the warrior, and by extension society, in the support of the sun. Certain aspects of the Aztec solar war cult were inherited from the earlier Classic-period traditions of Teotihuacan. Much of this continuity revolves around the symbolism of fire, including the hearth and centrality, the burning of warrior bundles, and the concept of the warrior soul as a fiery butterfly. However, other elements of the Aztec solar war cult were probably later Postclassic

innovations, such as the Eagle and Jaguar military orders, which have no clear, immediate predecessors at Teotihuacan. In addition, although the Aztec regarded the Pyramids of the Sun and Moon as the places where Nanahuatzin and Tecuciztecatl performed their penance, it is by no means certain whether these structures were identified with the sun and moon during Classic-period Teotihuacan. However, the map of San Francisco Mazapan suggests that the Aztecs did regard the Ciudadela as a place of solar sacrifice, a theme consistent with the mass burials within the Temple of Quetzalcoatl and the mass production of composite censers. Both the mass graves and the censers may well relate to a Classic form of the Aztec *tonatiuh ilhuicac yauh*, the warrior souls who follow the sun. It is probable that the Ciudadela is the turquoise enclosure of Aztec myth, as well as the *tlalxicco* center of the Teotihuacan world.

The War Serpent helmets upon the sides of the Temple of Quetzalcoatl refer to both fire and warfare, and demonstrate the pivotal role of these two themes in Teotihuacan worldview. Both the War Serpent and its Postclassic descendant, the Xiuhcoatl, portray supernatural caterpillars, the pupate butterfly before metamorphosis. Although the Teotihuacan and Classic Maya forms of the War Serpent are clearly the same essential being, there are subtle differences. Whereas the Classic Maya creature is strongly serpentine, the Teotihuacan War Serpent tends to display jaguar attributes with greater frequency, including prominent ears and clawed forelimbs. Nonetheless, the illustrated example from Xico and the "Red Tlalocs" from Tepantitla reveal that the Central Mexican form is by no means an ordinary jaguar, but displays the petalled eyes of butterflies (Figures 10d, 11b, and 18d). Along with physical characteristics, such as the upwardly turned nose, the War Serpent and Xiuhcoatl also share secondary attributes, much of this related to fire and warfare. Thus there are vegetal, Mexican year-sign bundles, probable depictions of bound *yauhtli* incense. In addition, both the War Serpent and the Xiuhcoatl were identified with shooting stars, widely regarded as flaming darts of celestial fire. However, the Xiuhcoatl and the earlier War Serpent differ in one major sense. Whereas the Xiuhcoatl was closely identified with turquoise, this stone was notably rare in Classic Mesoamerica. Instead, obsidian appears to have been the stone of the War Serpent. Nonetheless, it is likely that both obsidian and turquoise were closely identified with shooting stars and meteorites.

It has been noted that in Mesoamerica, meteorites are widely considered as caterpillars or grublike beings, sources of celestial fire, and presumably the sparks created in ritual fire making. However, aside from the work of Trenary (1987-1988) and Köhler (1989), there has been surprisingly little interest in the symbolism of shooting stars and meteorites in ancient or contemporary Mesoamerica. Instead, Venus has dominated studies of Mesoamerican starlore, including the importance of Venus in warfare. Indeed, Venus is the "great star" of ancient Mesoamerica, but clearly there are other equally impressive celestial phenomena. As burning celestial darts, shooting stars are excellent symbols for omnipotent, divine weaponry and warfare. Moreover, meteors and meteor showers are frequently dazzling and even frightening events. The following is an eyewitness account by Professor Thomson who witnessed the Leonid meteor shower on November 12, 1833, in Nashville, Tennessee:

> [I]t was the most sublime and brilliant sight that I have ever witnessed. The largest of the falling bodies appeared about the size of Jupiter or Venus when brightest. The sky presented the appearance of a shower of stars and omens of dreadful events (cited in Brown 1973:205).

As annual events, the seasonal appearance of the Leonids, Perseids, and other meteor showers may have been closely watched by ancient Mesoamerican peoples.[30]

In ancient Mesoamerica, two star groups appear to have been closely identified with meteors and fire making: the Pleiades and the belt of Orion. Mention has been made of the Pleiades with relation to the Yucatec Maya fifth level of heaven and the use of these stars to time the drilling of new fire in ancient Central Mexico and the contemporary American Southwest. Along with representing blazing meteors, the Xiuhcoatl was probably also related to the Pleiades. Each of the descending Xiuhcoatl on the Aztec Calendar Stone have seven stars on their snouts, the conventional number of stars counted for the Pleiades. Located close to the Pleiades, there is the sword and belt of Orion, which Coe (1975b:25-26) has persuasively identified as the Aztec *mamalhuaztli* ("fire drill") constellation. It will be recalled that during the Hopi Wuwichim new fire rites at Walpi, both the Pleiades and Orion are closely observed.

Aside from Orion and the Pleiades, shooting stars and meteorites are also closely related to another celestial phenomenon, lightning. Decorated with turquoise mosaic and seven pyrite disks, an undulating flint thunderbolt from the Aztec Templo Mayor appears to be a conflation of lightning and meteor symbolism (see Weigand 1997:27). The celestial fire of lightning surely overlaps with the fire symbolism of meteors. For the Lacandon Maya, shooting stars are the castaway cigars of the Chacs, the gods of rain and lightning (Thompson 1970b:113). According to Tozzer (1907:157), the Yucatec Maya regard meteorites (*chink'aak'*, or "hanging fire") as the points of arrows shot by the Chacs. Among the Tojolabal, *sansewal* refers to lightning (*relampago*) as well as fiery meteorites. In eighteenth-century Europe, meteorite falls were generally dismissed as "thunderstones," that is, stones created by lightning striking the earth (Burke 1986:14). The close relation of meteors to lightning partly derives from the thunderous effect of blazing meteoric fireballs, or bolides, when they enter the atmosphere.[31] At times, such entries can create a deafening series of explosive sounds.

> If a bolide breaks into smaller fragments . . . each component may set off its own set of cannonades and detonations so that the observers on the ground are treated to an impressive and sometimes frightening tattoo of noises. Such sounds can often be heard more than a hundred kilometers distance from the final impact point (Brown 1973:163)

Along with lightning, the Tlaloc war complex of Classic Mesoamerica may have also encompassed the symbolism of shooting stars and meteorites.

It has been noted that in Late Postclassic Central Mexican thought, the souls of slain warriors were identified both with butterflies and the night stars. The two soul forms,

[30] Although an annual event, the Leonid meteor showers vary in intensity, with especially strong displays averaging every 33.25 years (Burke 1986:84-85). According to elderly Otomí informants, particularly impressive meteor showers, or "lluvia de estrellas" occur every thirty years, a fairly close approximation of the Leonid cycle (Galinier 1990:527).

[31] A recent newspaper article entitled "Flashing Meteor Sparks Panic in West Texas," describes a bolide witnessed on October 9, 1997: "A meteor flashing across the sky yesterday sent a ripple of fear through West Texas, where alarmed residents flooded police lines with reports of an explosion, a shuddering boom, and a burst of smoke" (*San Francisco Chronicle*, October 10, 1997, page A3).

The Niels Boehr Institute of Copenhagen subsequently described a major meteoric fall two months later on December 9, 1997, in southern Greenland: "The flashes observed in conjunction with the meteorite were so bright as to turn night into daylight at a distance of 60 miles, and can be compared to the light of a nuclear explosion in the atmosphere" (*New York Times*, December 19, 1997, page A11).

butterflies and stars, are not necessarily contradictory, as the stars represent the nocturnal form of the butterfly souls. Seler (1902-1923:4:722-723) notes that butterflies can be represented with starry eyballs (e.g., Figure 29d):

> This eye was introduced because the butterfly pictures were fire butterflies, symbols of the flame and the spirits of the dead, and these, dwelling in the sky, were considered as stars (translation in Seler 1990-1998:5:316).

In Late Postclassic iconography, stars are frequently depicted with wings, conflations of the butterfly and star aspects of the warrior soul (Figure 30c–e, g). Aztec forms of these butterfly stars are frequently supplied with stone blades, and thereby refer to the fierce star goddess Itzpapalotl, the obsidian butterfly (Figure 30e, g) (Seler 1902-1923:4:723-724). Among the back emblems donned by Aztec warriors was that of Itzpapalotl, which displays the pair of sticks and paper butterflies found with Xocotl, the god of slain warriors (Figure 30b). Itzpapalotl is also closely identified with Mixcoatl and the Centzon Mimixcoa, the warrior spirit stars, as well as the women warrior souls of the west (Seler 1902-1923:4:76-80, 1963:1:137-142). A warlike, starry being of slain warriors, the Obsidian Butterfly is centered in the symbolism of shooting stars and meteorites.

In Late Postclassic art, the butterfly stars are frequently accompanied by stars hanging

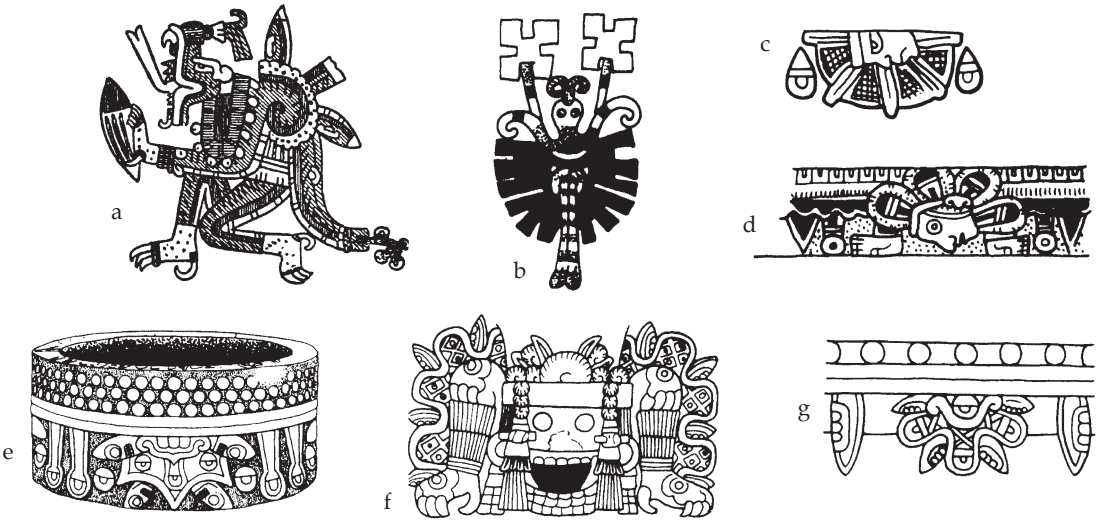


Figure 30. Warrior butterflies, stars, and the goddess Itzpapalotl, Obsidian Butterfly: (a) Itzpapalotl excreting a starry stream, or *citlalcuitlatl*, *Codex Vaticanus B*, p. 92 (from Seler 1902-1923:4:721); (b) Aztec Itzpapalotl warrior standard, *Primeros Memoriales*, fol. 78v; (c) butterfly warrior soul as night star, detail of Mixtec carved bone, Tomb 7, Oaxaca (after Caso 1969:Fig. 193); (d) starry butterfly warrior soul flanked by shooting stars, detail of Mitla mural (after Seler 1902-1923:4:318); (e) schematic Itzpapalotl star flanked by pairs of shooting stars, Aztec carved stone vessel (after Seler 1902-1923:4:318); (f) detail of Aztec sculpture of diving Itzpapalotl with obsidian blades on cross-hatched wings (after Seler 1963:1:Fig. 365); (g) schematic Itzpapalotl star sign flanked by obsidian blades, detail of side of Aztec Calendar Stone (after Beyer 1965b:Fig. 240); (h) Aztec sculpture of diving Itzpapalotl with obsidian blades on cross-hatched wings (from Seler 1963:1:Fig. 365).

on long stalks (Figure 30d–e). Seler (1902-1923:4:23) suggests that these curious elements represent "falling stars," in other words, meteors. His intepretation is surely correct, as falling rain is similarly depicted in Aztec art (Figure 30e). In many Aztec portrayals, stone blades appear instead of the falling stars, the same blades that are found on the wings of Itzpapalotl and the butterfly stars (Figure 30f–h).[32] On the starry side of the Aztec Calendar Stone, these blades alternate with the Itzpapolotl star, which also emanates knives (Figure 30g). The markings on these blades are identical to those found on the diving Itzpapalotl figure (Figure 30h). This particular blade serves as an Aztec sign for obsidian, and appears for the place names Çtzihuinquilocan and Itzucan in the Aztec *Codex Mendoza* (fol. 30r, 42r). Like the pendant stars, the celestial blades refer to meteors, or *citlalcuitlatl*, recalling the *Vaticanus B* scene of Itzpapalotl defecating a stream of starry excrement (Figure 30a). However, Itzpapalotl is also related to the spark-producing flint as well as obsidian. According to the *Leyenda de los soles*, the fiery warrior spirits, the *xiuhteteuctin*, burned Itzpapalotl, and from her remains obtained a white flint blade for the star god, Mixcoatl (Bierhorst 1992:152). In a version reported by Mendieta (1980:77), the flint blade was hurled to earth by Citlalicue, the star-skirted Milky Way.[33]

Much of the warfare imagery discussed in this chapter concerns rebirth and fire as a transformative agent. The fiery resurrection of the sun at Teotihuacan is replicated in the burning of warrior bundles, which transform the dead into flying butterfly spirits of the sun. The butterfly is a perfect metaphor for this process of transformation and metamorphosis, with the warrior bundle symbolized by the dormant chrysalis or cocoon. Two Aztec rites, Xocotlhuetzi and the New Fire ceremony, evoked the mythic birth of the sun at Teotihuacan through the fire sacrifice of warriors. The Calendar Stone also portrays the birth of the sun, with the sun rising as a butterfly out of the burning, turquoise hearth. At Teotihuacan and among the later Aztecs, there was an intentional blurring of the living and dead warrior. Mention has been made of the skull-like shell goggles donned by Teotihuacan warriors. The Central Mexican warrior bundles or their effigies of ceramic or cloth, wood and paper, were probably considered as semi-animate beings to be conjured and supplicated though fire offerings. This negation of the violence and finality of death surely contributed to the ethos of the courageous warrior. Self-sacrifice on the field of battle simply began a metamorphosis, as sure and effortless as a caterpillar transforming into a butterfly.

Acknowledgments

This research greatly benefited from my interaction with the participants of the 1996 Moses Mesoamerican Archive conference at Princeton University, and I owe a special thanks to the coordinator of this event, Davíd Carrasco. I also wish to thank the following participants for their comments and suggestions both during and after the conference: Anthony F. Aveni,

[32] Although the place of Itzpapalotl, Tamoanchan, is typically represented as a severed tree, it appears as a furry caterpillar on page 63 of the *Vaticanus B*.

[33] It has been suggested that the eccentric serpents at Teotihuacan may represent meteoritic beings. Similarly, it is possible that Classic Maya obsidian and flint eccentrics may have also related to meteor symbolism. Among the more common forms of flint and obsidian eccentrics at Piedras Negras are oblong, serrated forms that closely resemble multilegged caterpillars (see Coe 1959:Figs. 4e, 5j, 9j, 10k, u, 12a-c, 16f, 17i, 21s, u, 24h, t, u, 25a, p, 29a, n, 30b, 31u-w, 32a-c). In addition, Charles Bouscaren (personal communication, 1997) notes that one elaborate Late Classic serpentine eccentric may be a multilegged caterpiller, complete with projecting antennae (see Schele and Miller 1986:Pl. 114).

Elizabeth H. Boone, Davíd Carrasco, Alfredo López Austin, Leonardo López Luján, Saburo Sugiyama, and David Stuart. Carlos Trenary generously provided me with information regarding Mesoamerican meteor lore. In addition, Anthony Aveni, Frances Berdan, Stephen Houston, and John Pohl offered valuable comments regarding an earlier version of this manuscript.

Bibliography (consolidating references from previous and future volumes)

Acosta, Jorge R.
1942 La ciudad de Quetzalcóatl: exploraciones arqueológicas en Tula, Hidalgo. *Cuadernos Americanos* 2:121-131.
1945 La cuarta y quinta temporada de excavaciones en Tula, Hidalgo, 1943–1944. *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropológicos* 7:23-64.
1958-1959 Exploraciones arqueológicas en Monte Alban, XVIII temporada. *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropológicos* 15:7-50.

Acuña, René
1978 *Farsas y representaciones escénicas de los mayas antiguos*. Centro de Estudios Mayas 15. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Adams, Karen R.
1994 A Regional Synthesis of *Zea mays* in the Prehistoric American Southwest. In *Corn and Culture in the Prehistoric New World*, edited by Sissel Johannessen and Christine Hastorf, pp. 273-302. Westview Press, Boulder.

Adams, Richard E. W.
1971 *The Ceramics of Altar de Sacrificios, Guatemala*. Papers 63(1). Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Agrinier, Pierre
1960 *The Carved Human Femurs from Tomb 1, Chiapa de Corzo, Chiapas, Mexico*. Papers 6. Publication 5. New World Archaeological Foundation, Orinda.

Aguilera, Carmen
1981 *El Tonalámatl de Aubin*. Tlaxcala: Códices y Manuscritos 1. Rosette y Asociados Artes Gráficas, Mexico.

Agurcia Fasquelle, Ricardo
1997a Il tempio del Re Sole e la sua evoluzione nell'acropoli di Copán. In *I Maya di Copán: l'Atene del Centroamerica*, edited by Giuseppe Orefici, pp. 99-108. Skira Editore, Milan.
1997b Rosalila, An Early Classic Maya Cosmogram from Copan. *Symbols* (Spring):32-37.
1998 Copan: Art, Science and Dynasty. In *Maya*, edited by Peter Schmidt, Mercedes de la Garza, and Enrique Nalda, pp. 336-355. Rizzoli, New York.
2004 Rosalila, Temple of the Sun-King. In *Understanding Early Classic Copan*, edited by Ellen E. Bell, Marcello A. Canuto, and Robert J. Sharer, pp. 101-111. University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Philadelphia.

Agurcia Fasquelle, Ricardo, and Barbara W. Fash
1997 Evolution of Structure 10L-16, Heart of the Copán Acropolis. In *Copán: The History of an Ancient Maya Kingdom*, edited by E. Wyllys Andrews and William L. Fash, pp. 201-237. School of American Research Press, Santa Fe.

Agurcia Fasquelle, Ricardo, Payson Sheets, and Karl Andreas Taube
2016 *Protecting Sacred Space: Rosalila's Eccentric Chert Cache at Copan and Eccentrics among the Classic Maya*. Monograph 2. Precolumbia Mesoweb Press, San Francisco.

Agurcia Fasquelle, Ricardo, Donna K. Stone, Alfonso Morales, D. W. Kluth, and C. Leroux
1989 Estructura 10L-16 (OP 41), informe del campo, temporada 1989. Manuscript on file at the Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia, Tegucigalpa and Copan.

Agurcia F., Ricardo, Donna K. Stone, and Jorge Ramos
1996 Tierra, tiestos, piedras, estratigrafía, y escultura: investigaciones en la Estructura 10L-16 de Copán. In *Visión del pasado maya*, edited by William L. Fash and Ricardo Agurcia Fasquelle, pp. 185-201. Asociación Copán, Copan.

Alcina Franch, José, Miguel León-Portilla, and Eduardo Matos Moctezuma
1992 *Azteca Mexica. Las culturas de México antiguo*. Sociedad Estatal Quinto Centenario; Lunwerg Editores, Madrid.

Alcorn, Janis B.
1984 *Huastec Mayan Ethnobotany*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Alejandre, Marcelo
1890 *Cartilla huasteca con su gramática, diccionario, y varias reglas para aprender el idioma*. Secretaría de Fomento, Mexico.

Algaze, Guillermo
1993 Expansionary Politics of Some Early Pristine States. *American Anthropologist* 95:304-333.

Álvarez del Toro, Miguel
1982 *Los reptiles de Chiapas*. 3rd ed. Instituto de Historia Natural, Tuxtla Gutiérrez.

Anawalt, Patricia Rieff
1996 Aztec Knotted and Netted Capes: Colonial Interpretations vs. Indigenous Primary Data. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 7(2):187-206.

Anders, Ferdinand, Maarten Jansen, and Luis Reyes García
1993 *Los templos del cielo y de la oscuridad, oráculos y liturgia. Libro explicativo del llamado Códice Borgia*. Sociedad Estatal Quinto Centenario; Akademische Druck-und Verlagsanstalt; Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico.

Anderson, Dana
1978 Monuments. In *The Prehistory of Chalchuapa, El Salvador*, edited by Robert J. Sharer, v. 1, pp. 155-180. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.

Anderson, Martha G., and Christine Mullen Kreamer
1989 *Wild Spirits, Strong Medicine: African Art and the Wilderness*. University of Washington Press, Seattle.

Anderson, Michael
1985 Curtain Holes in the Standing Architecture of Palenque. In *Fourth Palenque Round Table, 1980*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 21-27. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.

André Emmerich and Perls Galleries
1984a *Masterpieces of Pre-Columbian Art*. Andre Emmerich and Perls Galleries, New York.
1984b *Masterpieces of Pre-Columbian Art from the Collection of Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Wray*. Andre Emmerich and Perls Galleries, New York.

Andrews, Anthony P., Tomás Gallareta Negrón, J. Fernando Robles Castellanos, Rafael Cobos Palma, and Pura Cervera Rivero
1988 Isla Cerritos: An Itza Trading Port on the North Coast of Yucatan, Mexico. *National Geographic Research* 4(2):196-207.

Andrews, E. Wyllys, IV
1939 A Group of Related Sculptures from Yucatan. *Contributions to American Anthropology and History* 5(26):67-79. Publication 509. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1965 Archaeology and Prehistory in the Northern Maya Lowlands: An Introduction. In *Archaeology of Southern Mesoamerica*, Part 1, edited by Gordon R. Willey, pp. 288-330. Handbook of Middle American Indians 2. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Andrews, E. Wyllys, IV, and E. Wyllys Andrews V
1980 *Excavations at Dzibilchaltun, Yucatan, Mexico*. Publication 48. Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University, New Orleans.

Andrews, E. Wyllys, V
1981 Dzibilchaltun. In *Supplement to the Handbook of Middle American Indians, Volume 1: Archaeology*, edited by Jeremy A. Sabloff, pp. 313-344. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Andrews, E. Wyllys, V, and Barbara W. Fash
1992 Continuity and Change in a Royal Maya Residential Complex at Copan. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 3(1):63-88.

Andrews, E. Wyllys, V, and Jeremy A. Sabloff
1986 Classic to Postclassic: A Summary Discussion. In *Late Lowland Maya Civilization: Classic to Postclassic*, edited by Jeremy A. Sabloff and E. Wyllys Andrews V, pp. 433-456. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Andrews, George F.
1989 *Comalcalco, Tabasco, Mexico: Maya Art and Architecture*. 2 vols. Labyrinthos, Culver City.

Angulo V., Jorge
1972 Reconstrucción etnográfica a traves de la pintura. In *Teotihuacan. XI Mesa Redonda*, pp. 43-68. Sociedad Mexicana de Antropología, Mexico.
1987 The Chalcatzingo Reliefs: An Iconographic Analysis. In *Ancient Chalcatzingo*, edited by David C. Grove, pp. 132-158. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Anton, Ferdinand
1969 *Ancient Mexican Art*. Thames and Hudson, London.
1970 *Art of the Maya*. Thames and Hudson, London.

Apostolides, Alex
1987 Chalcatzingo Painted Art. In *Ancient Chalcatzingo*, edited by David C. Grove, pp. 171-199. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Armillas, Pedro
1950 Teotihuacán, Tula, y los toltecas. Las culturas post-arcaicas y pre-aztecas del centro de México. Excavaciones y estudios, 1922-1950. *Runa: Archivo para las Ciencias del Hombre* 3:37-70.
1964 Northern Mesoamerica. In *Prehistoric Man in the New World*, edited by Jesse D. Jennings and Edward Norbeck, pp. 291-329. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Arnold, Philip J., III
2000 Sociopolitical Complexity and the Gulf Olmecs: A View from the Tuxtla Mountains, Veracruz, Mexico. In *Olmec Art and Archaeology in Mesoamerica*, edited by John E. Clark and Mary E. Pye, pp. 117-135. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Arts Club of Chicago
1982 *High Culture in the Americas Before 1500*. The Arts Club of Chicago, Chicago.

Ashmore, Wendy
1980 Discovering Early Classic Quirigua. *Expedition* 23(1):35-44. Philadelphia.

Attinasi, John J.
1973 Lak T'an: A Grammar of the Chol (Mayan) Word. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Chicago.

Aulie, H. Wilbur, and Evelyn W. de Aulie
1978 *Diccionario ch'ol-español, español-ch'ol*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.

Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis
1963 La estela seccional de La Ventilla, Teotihuacán. *Boletín* 11:11-12. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Aveni, Anthony F.
2000 Out of Teotihuacan: Origins of the Celestial Canon in Mesoamerica. In *Mesoamerica's Classic Heritage: From Teotihuacan to the Aztecs*, edited by Davíd Carrasco, Lindsay Jones, and Scott Sessions, pp. 253-268. University Press of Colorado, Boulder.

Bachand, Bruce R., and Lynneth S. Lowe
2008 Area C: Excavations in the Mound II and the Plaza. In *The Chiapa de Corzo Archeological Project: Report from the 2008 Field Season*, edited by Bruce R. Bachand, Emilio Gallega Murrieta, and Lynnethe S. Lowe. pp. 89-127. New World Archaeological Foundation, Provo.

Ball, Joseph W.
1974 A Teotihuacan-Style Cache from the Maya Lowlands. *Archaeology* 27(1):2-9.
1978 Archaeological Pottery of the Yucatan-Campeche Coast. In *Studies in the Archaeology of Coastal Yucatan and Campeche, Mexico*, edited by Jack D. Eaton and Joseph W. Ball, pp. 69-146. Publication 46. Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University, New Orleans.
1979 Ceramics, Culture History, and the Puuc Tradition: Some Alternative Possibilities. In *The Puuc: New Perspectives: Papers Presented at the Puuc Symposium, Central College, May 1977*, edited by Lawrence Mills, pp. 18-35. Central College, Pella, Iowa.

Barber, Sarah B., and Mireya Olvera Sánchez
2012 A Divine Wind: The Arts of Death and Music in Terminal Formative Oaxaca. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 23(1):9-24.

Barrera Rubio, Alfredo
1980 Mural Paintings of the Puuc Region in Yucatán. In *Third Palenque Round Table, 1978, Part 2*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 173-182. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Barrera Rubio, Alfredo, and Karl A. Taube
1987 Los relieves de San Diego: nuevas perspectivas. *Boletín* 83:3-18. Escuela de Ciencias Antropológicas de la Universidad de Yucatán, Mérida.

Barrera Vásquez, Alfredo
1965 *El libro de los cantares de Dzitbalché*. Investigaciones 9. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1980 *Diccionario maya Cordemex, maya-español, español-maya*. Alfredo Barrera Vásquez, director; Juan Ramón Bastarrachea Manzano and William Brito Sansores, editors; Refugio Vermont Salas, David Dzul Góngora, and Domingo Dzul Poot, collaborators. Ediciones Cordemex, Mérida.

Barthel, Thomas S.
1968 El complejo emblema. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 7:159-193.

Bassie-Sweet, Karen
1991 *From the Mouth of the Dark Cave: Commemorative Sculpture of the Late Classic Maya*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
2000 Corn Deities and the Complementary Male/Female Principle. *Mesoweb*: www.mesoweb.com/features/bassie/corn/Corn_Deities.pdf.

Baudez, Claude F.
1992 The Maya Snake Dance. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 21:37-52.
1994 *Maya Sculpture of Copan: The Iconography*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1999 Los templos enmascarados de Yucatán. *Arqueología Mexicana* 7(37):54-59.

Beals, Ralph L.
1945a *Ethnology of the Western Mixe*. Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology 42(1). University of California, Berkeley.
1945b *The Contemporary Culture of the Cáhita Indians*. Bulletin 142. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1973 *Cherán: A Sierra Tarascan Village*. Cooper Square Publishers, New York.

Becquelin, Pierre, and Claude F. Baudez
1979-1982 *Tonina, une Cité Maya du Chiapas (Mexique)*. 3 vols. Collection Études Mésoaméricaines. Mission Arquéologique et Ethnologique Française au Mexique, Mexico.

Beekman, John, and Elaine Beekman
1953 *Vocabulario chol*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.

Beetz, Carl P., and Linton Satterthwaite
1981 *The Monuments and Inscriptions of Caracol, Belize*. Monograph 45. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Bell, Ellen E., Robert J. Sharer, Loa P. Traxler, David W. Sedat, Christine W. Carrelli, and Lynn A. Grant
2004 Tombs and Burials in the Early Classic Acropolis at Copan. In *Understanding Early Classic Copan*, edited by Ellen E. Bell, Marcello A. Canuto, and Robert J. Sharer, pp. 131-157. University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Philadelphia.

Belt, Thomas
1874 *The Naturalist in Nicaragua*. E. Bumpas, London.

Ben-Amos, Paula
1976 Men and Animals in Benin Art. *Man* 11:243-252.

Benson, Elizabeth P.
1971 *An Olmec Figure at Dumbarton Oaks*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 8. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1979 From the Island of Jaina: A Maya Figurine. *Bulletin of the Detroit Institute of Arts* 57(3):94-103. Detroit.

Benson, Elizabeth P., and Beatriz de la Fuente, eds.
1996 *Olmec Art of Ancient Mexico*. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Berdan, Francis F., and Patricia Rieff Anawalt, eds.
1992 *The Codex Mendoza*. 4 vols. University of California Press, Berkeley.

Berjonneau, Gerald, Emile Deletaille, and Jean-Louis Sonnery
1985 *Rediscovered Masterpieces of Mesoamerica: Mexico-Guatemala-Honduras*. Editions Arts 135, Boulogne.

Berlin, Brent, Dennis H. Breedlove, and Peter H. Raven
1974 *Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification: An Introduction to the Botanical Ethnography of a Mayan-Speaking People of Highland, Chiapas*. Academic Press, New York.

Berlin, Heinrich
1958 El glifo "emblema" en las inscripciones mayas. *Journal de Ia Société des Américanistes* 47:111-119. Paris.

Berlin, Heinrich, and David H. Kelley
1961 The 819 Day Count and Color-Direction Symbolism Among the Classic Maya. In *Archaeological Studies in Middle America*, pp. 9-20. Publication 26. Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University, New Orleans.

Berlo, Janet Catherine
1976 The Teotihuacan Trapeze and Ray Sign: A Study of the Diffusion of Symbols. M.A. thesis, Department of History of Art, Yale University, New Haven.
1982 Artistic Specialization at Teotihuacan: The Ceramic Incense Burner. In *Pre-Columbian Art History: Selected Readings*, edited by Alana Cordy-Collins and Jean Stern, pp. 83-100. Peek Publications, Palo Alto.
1983a Conceptual Categories for the Study of Texts and Images in Mesoamerica. In *Text and Image in Pre-Columbian Art: Essays on the Interrelationship of the Visual and Verbal Arts*, edited by Janet Berlo, pp. 1-39. BAR International Series 180. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.
1983b The Warrior and the Butterfly: Central Mexican Ideologies of Sacred Warfare and Teotihuacan Iconography. In *Text and Image in Pre-Columbian Art: Essays on the Interrelationship of the Visual and Verbal Arts*, edited by Janet Berlo, pp. 79-117. BAR International Series 180. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.
1984 *Teotihuacan Art Abroad: A Study of Metropolitan Style and Provincial Transformation in Incensario Workshops*. 2 vols. BAR International Series 199. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.
1992 Icons and Ideologies at Teotihuacan: The Great Goddess Reconsidered. In *Art, Ideology, and the City of Teotihuacan*, edited by Janet C. Berlo, pp. 129-168. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Bernal, Ignacio
1969a *100 Great Masterpieces of the Mexican National Museum of Anthropology*. Harry N. Abrams, New York.
1969b *The Olmec World*. University of California Press, Berkeley.

Berrin, Kathleen, ed.
1988 *Feathered Serpents and Flowering Trees: Reconstructing the Murals of Teotihuacán*. Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, San Francisco.

Berrin, Kathleen, and Esther Pasztory, eds.
1993 *Teotihuacan: Art from the City of the Gods*. Thames and Hudson, New York.

Beutelspacher Baigts, Carlos Rommel
1984 *Mariposas de México*. La Prensa Médica Mexicana, Mexico.

Beyer, Hermann
1936 Another Maya Hieroglyph for Day. *American Antiquity* 2(1):13-14.
1965a El cuauhpilolli, la borla de pluma del dios Mixcoatl. *El México Antiguo* 10:313-325.
1965b El llamado "Calendario azteca." Descripción e interpretación del cuauhxicalli de la "Casa de las Águilas." *El México Antiguo* 10:134-256.
1969 Una pequeña colección de antigüedades mexicanas. *El México Antiguo* 11:177-221.

Bierhorst, John
1985 *Cantares Mexicanos: Songs of the Aztecs*. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
1992 *History and Mythology of the Aztecs: The Codex Chimalpopoca*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Bishop, Ronald L., Dorie J. Reents, Garman Harbottle, Edward V. Sayre, and Lambertus van Zelst
1985 The Area Group: An Examination of Style and Paste Compositional Covariation in Maya Pottery. In *Fifth Palenque Round Table, 1983*, edited by Virginia M. Fields, pp. 79-84. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.

Black, Mary E.
1984 Maidens and Mothers: An Analysis of Hopi Corn Metaphors. *Ethnology* 23(4):279-288.

Blaffer, Sarah C.
1972 *The Black-man of Zinacantan*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Blainey, Marc G.
2016 Techniques of Luminosity: Iron-Ore Mirrors and Entheogenic Shamanism among the Ancient Maya. In *Manufactured Light: Mirrors in the Mesoamerican Realm*, edited by Emiliano Gallaga M. and Marc G. Blainey, pp. 179-206. University of Colorado Press, Niwot.

Blake, Michael, Brian S. Chisholm, John E. Clark, Barbara Voorhies, and Michael W. Love
1992 Prehistoric Subsistence in the Soconusco Region. *Current Anthropology* 33(1):83-94.

Blake, Michael, John E. Clark, Barbara Voorhies, George Michaels, Michael W. Love, Mary E. Pye, Arthur A. Demarest, and Barbara Arroyo
1995 Radiocarbon Chronology for the Late Archaic and Formative Periods on the Pacific Coast of Southeastern Mesoamerica. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 6(2):161-183.

Blinkenberg, Christopher
1911 *The Thunderweapon in Religion and Folklore: A Study in Comparative Archaeology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Boas, Franz
1966 *Kwakiutl Ethnography*. Helen Codere, ed. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Bohannan, Paul, and George Dalton
1962 Introduction. In *Markets in Africa*, edited by Paul Bohannan and George Dalton, pp. 1-26. Northwestern University Press, Evanston.

Bohrer, Vorsila L.
1994 Maize in Middle American and Southwestern United States Agricultural Traditions. In *Corn and Culture in the Prehistoric New World*, edited by Sissel Johannessen and Christine Hastorf, pp. 469-512. Westview Press, Boulder.

Bolz, Ingeborg
1975a *Meisterwerke altindianischer Kunst. Die Sammlung Ludwig im Rautenstrauch-Joest-Museum Köln*. Aurel Bongers, Recklinghausen.
1975b Sammlung Ludwig Altamerika. *Ethnologica* 7. Berlin.

Bonifaz Nuño, Rubén
1981 *The Art in the Great Temple, México-Tenochtitlan*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1993 *El Museo Amparo. Colección prehispánica*. Fundación Amparo, Puebla.

Boone, Elizabeth Hill
1983 *The Codex Magliabechiano and the Lost Prototype of the Magliabechiano Group*. 2 vols. University of California Press, Berkeley.
1989 *Incarnations of the Aztec Supernatural: The Image of Huitzilopochtli in Mexico and Europe*. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
1996 Venerable Place of Beginnings: The Aztec Understanding of Teotihuacan. Paper presented at the symposium "The Classic Heritage: From Teotihuacan to the Templo Mayor," Moses Mesoamerican Archive and Research Project, Princeton University.
2000 *Stories in Red and Black: Pictorial Histories of the Aztecs and Mixtecs*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Boos, Frank H.
1966 *The Ceramic Sculptures of Ancient Oaxaca*. A. S. Barnes, South Brunswick.
1968 Two Zapotec Urns with Identical Unclassified Figures Display a Unique Maize Fertility Concept. *Baessler Archiv* 16:1-8. Berlin.

Boot, Erik
n.d. Architecture and Identity in the Northern Maya Lowlands: The Temple of K'uk'ulk'an at Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico. Manuscript.

Borhegyi, Stephan F.
1959 The Composite or "Assemble-It-Yourself" Censer: A New Lowland Maya Variety of the Three-Pronged Incense Burner. *American Antiquity* 25(1):51-58.
1965 Archaeological Synthesis of the Guatemala Highlands. In *Archaeology of Southern Mesoamerica*, Part 1, edited by Gordon R. Willey, pp. 3-58. Handbook of Middle American Indians 2. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Both, Arnd Adje
2002 Aztec Flower-Flutes: The Symbolic Organization of Sound in Late Postclassic Mesoamerica. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 112(5):2367.
2005 Music: Music and Religion in Mesoamerica. In *Encyclopedia of Religion*, edited by Lindsay Jones, pp. 6266-6271. MacMillan Reference, Detroit.

Bowditch, Charles P.
1910 *The Numeration, Calendar Systems and Astronomical Knowledge of the Mayas*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Boyd, Elizabeth
1974 *Popular Arts of Spanish New Mexico*. Museum of New Mexico Press, Santa Fe.

Braakhuis, H. E. M.
2001 The Way of All Flesh: Sexual Implications of the Mayan Hunt. *Anthropos* 96:391-409.

Bradley, Douglas E.
1991 A Power Player: The Iconography of Rulership and Fertility on a Tlapacoya Ballpayer. In *The Mesoamerican Ballgame*, edited by Gerard W. van Bussel, Paul L. F. van Dongen, and Ted J. J. Leyenaar, pp. 161-70. Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden.

Bradley, Douglas E., and Peter David Joralemon
1993 *The Lords of Life: The Iconography of Power and Fertility in Preclassic Mesoamerica*. Snite Museum of Art, University of Notre Dame, South Bend.

Brainerd, George W.
1958 *The Archaeological Ceramics of Yucatan*. Anthropological Records 19. University of California, Berkeley.

Braswell, Geoffrey E.
2003 Introduction: Reinterpreting Early Classic Interaction. In *The Maya and Teotihuacan: Reinterpreting Early Classic Maya Interaction*, edited by Geoffrey E. Braswell, pp. 1-43. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Bray, Warwick
1970 *Ancient Mesoamerica. Precolumbian Mexican and Maya Art: An Exhibition of Material from Private Collections in Great Britain*. Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham.

Breton, Adela C.
1917 Preliminary Study of the North Building (Chamber C) of the Great Ball Court, Chichen Itza, Yucatan. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists (19th session, Washington, D.C., 1915)*, pp. 187-194. Washington, D.C.

Brettell, Richard
1993 *The Museum of the Americas: Dallas Museum of Art*. Apollo Magazine, London.

Brewer, Forrest, and Jean W. Brewer
1971 *Vocabulario de Tetelcingo, Morelos*. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Mexico.

Bricker, Victoria R.
1973 *Ritual Humor in Highland Chiapas*. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1981 *The Indian Christ, the Indian King: The Historical Substrate of Maya Myth and Ritual*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Brittenham, Claudia
2015 *The Murals of Cacaxtla: The Power of Painting in Ancient Central Mexico*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Broda de Casas, Johanna
1969 *The Mexican Calendar as Compared to Other Mesoamerican Systems*. Acta Ethnologica et Linguistica 15. Engelbert Stiglmayr, Vienna.
1982 La fiesta azteca del Fuego Nuevo y el culto de la Pléyades. In *Space and Time in the Cosmovision of Mesoamerica*, edited by Franz Tichy, pp. 129-158. Wilhelm Fink, Munich.
1987 Templo Mayor as Ritual Space. In *The Great Temple of Tenochtitlan: Center and Periphery in the Aztec World*, edited by Johanna Broda, Davíd Carrasco, and Eduardo Matos Moctezuma, pp. 61-123. University of California Press, Berkeley.
1996 Paisajes rituales del Altiplano central. *Arqueología Mexicana* 4(20):40-49.

Brody, J. J.
1991 *Anasazi and Pueblo Painting*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Brown, Linda A.
2009 Communal and Personal Hunting Shrines around Lake Atitlan, Guatemala. In *Maya Archaeology 1*, edited by Charles Golden, Stephen Houston, and Joel Skidmore, pp. 36-59. Precolumbia Mesoweb Press, San Francisco.

Brown, Peter Lancaster
1973 *Comets, Meteorites, and Men*. Tamplinger Publishing Company, New York.

Brueggemann, Juergen K., Sara Ladrón de Guevara, and Juan Sánchez Bonilla
1992 *Tajín*. Citibank, Mexico.

Bullé Goyri, Alfonso, ed.
1987 *Cacaxtla*. Text by Eduardo Matos Moctezuma; photographs by Rafael Doniz. Citicorp, Mexico.

Bunzel, Ruth L.
1932a Introduction to Zuñi Ceremonialism. In *Forty-Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1929-1930*, pp. 457-544. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1932b Zuñi Katcinas: An Analytical Study. In *Forty-Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1929-1930*, pp. 837-1108. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1932c Zuñi Origin Myths. In *Forty-Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1929-1930*, pp. 545-610. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1933 *Zuni Texts*. Publications of the American Ethnological Society, vol. 15. Franz Boas, ed. G. E. Stechert, New York.
1952 *Chichicastenango: A Guatemalan Village*. J. J. Augustin, Locust Valley, New York.

Burke, John G.
1986 *Cosmic Debris: Meteorites in History*. University of California Press, Berkeley.

Burkhart, Louise M.
1986 Moral Deviance in Sixteenth-Century Nahua and Christian Thought: The Rabbit and the Deer. *Journal of Latin American Lore* 12(2):107-139. Los Angeles.
1992 Flowery Heaven: The Aesthetic of Paradise in Nahuatl Devotional Literature. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 21:88-109.

Burland, C. A.
1971 *Codex Fejérváry-Mayer*. Akademische Druck-u. Velagsanstalt, Graz.

Byland, Bruce, and John M. D. Pohl
1994 *In the Realm of 8 Deer*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Cabrera Castro, Rubén
1993 Human Sacrifice at the Temple of the Feathered Serpent: Recent Discoveries at Teotihuacan. In *Teotihuacan: Art from the City of the Gods*, edited by Kathleen Berrin and Esther Pasztory, pp. 100-107. Thames and Hudson, New York.
1995 Atetelco. In *La pintura mural prehispánica en México. Teotihuacán*, edited by Beatriz de la Fuente, 1(1):202-256. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1996 Caracteres glíficos teotihuacanos en un piso de La Ventilla. In *La pintura mural prehispánica en México. Teotihuacán*, edited by Beatriz de la Fuente, 1(2):401-427. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1998 Teotihuacan. Nuevos datos para el estudio de las rutas de comunicación. In *Rutas de intercambio en Mesoamérica*, edited by Evelyn C. Rattray, pp. 57-100. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Cabrera Castro, Rubén, María Elena Ruiz Gallut, and Miguel Ángel Trinidad Meléndez
1996 Murales del acervo de la zona arqueológica de Teotihuacan: devolución reciente. In *La pintura mural prehispánica en México. Teotihuacán*, edited by Beatriz de la Fuente, 1(2):465-474. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Cabrera Castro, Rubén, and Saburo Sugiyama
1982 La reexploración y restauración del Templo Viejo de Quetzalcoatl. In *Memoria del Proyecto Arqueológico Teotihuacan 80–82*, edited by Rubén Cabrera Castro, Ignacio Rodriguez García, and Noel Morelos García, pp. 163-183. Colección Científica 132. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Cabrera Castro, Rubén, Saburo Sugiyama, and George Cowgill
1988 Summer 1988 Discoveries at the Feathered Serpent Pyramid. Paper presented at the symposium "Art, Polity and the City of Teotihuacan," Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1991 The Templo de Quetzalcoatl Project at Teotihuacan. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 2(1):77-92.

Campaña, Luz Evelia, and Sylviane Boucher
2002 Nuevas imágenes de Becán, Campeche. *Arqueología Mexicana* 10(56):64-69.

Campbell, Jonathan A., and William W. Lamar
1989 *The Venemous Reptiles of Latin America*. Comstock Publishing, Ithaca.

Cantú, Graciela R., and Manuel Carballo
1969 *Cerámica maya de la colección Manuel Barbachano Ponce*. Central de Artes Gráficas, Mexico.

Carlson, John B.
1981 Olmec Concave Iron-Ore Mirrors: The Aesthetics of a Lithic Technology and the Lord of the Mirror. In *The Olmec and Their Neighbors: Essays in Memory of Matthew W. Stirling*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 117-147. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Carlson, John B., and Linda C. Landis
1985 Bands, Bicephalic Dragons, and Other Beasts: The Skyband in Maya Art and Iconography. In *Fourth Palenque Round Table, 1980*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 115-140. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.

Carlson, Roy L.
1982 The Mimbres Kachina Cult. In *Mogollon Archaeology: Proceedings of the 1980 Mogollon Conference*, edited by Patrick H. Beckett, pp. 147-155. Acoma Books, Ramona, Calif.

Carlsen, Robert S., and Martín Prechtel
1991 The Flowering of the Dead: An Interpretation of Highland Maya Culture. *Man* 26:23-42.
1997 The Flowering of the Dead. In *The War for the Heart and Soul of a Highland Maya Town*, by Robert S. Carlsen, pp. 47-67. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Carmack, Robert M.
1981 *The Quiche Mayas of Utatlan: The Evolution of a Highland Guatemala Kingdom*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Carrasco, Davíd
1999 *City of Sacrifice: The Aztec Empire and The Role of Violence in Civilization*. Beacon Press, Boston.

Carrasco Vargas, Ramón
1999 Tumbas reales de Calakmul. Ritos funerarios e estructura de poder. *Arqueología Mexicana* 7(40):28-31.
2000 El cuchcabal de la cabeza de serpiente. *Arqueología Mexicana* 7(42):12-19.

Caso, Alfonso
1928 *Las estelas zapotecas*. Monografías del Museo Nacional de Arqueología, Historia y Etnografía. Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico.
1938 *Exploraciones en Oaxaca, quinta y sexta temporadas 1936–1937*. Publication 34. Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Mexico.
1940 El entierro del siglo. *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropológicos* 4:11-45.
1947a *Calendario y escritura de las antiguas culturas de Monte Albán*. Cooperativa Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, Mexico.
1947b Resumen del informe de las exploraciones en Oaxaca, durante la septima and octava temporadas 1937–1938 y 1938–1939. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists (27th session, Mexico, 1939)*, v. 2, pp. 159-187. Mexico.
1949 Una urna con el dios mariposa. *El México Antiguo* 7:78-95.
1959 Nombres calendáricos de los dioses. *El México Antiguo* 9:77-99.
1960 *Interpretation of the Codex Bodley 2858*. Sociedad Mexicana de Antropología, Mexico.
1962 Calendario y escritura en Xochicalco. *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropólogicos* 18(1):49-80.
1965 Lapidary Work, Goldwork, and Copperwork from Oaxaca. In *Archaeology of Southern Mesoamerica*, Part 2, edited by Gordon R. Willey, pp. 896-930. Handbook of Middle American Indians 3. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1966 Dioses y signos teotihuacanos. In *Teotihuacán. Onceava Mesa Redonda*, pp. 249-279. Sociedad Mexicana de Antropología, Mexico.
1967 *Los calendarios prehispánicos*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1969 *El tesoro de Monte Albán*. Memorias 3. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1971 Calendrical Systems of Central Mexico. In *Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica*, Part 1, edited by Gordon F. Ekholm and Ignacio Bernal, pp. 333-348. Handbook of Middle American Indians 10. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1979 *Reyes y reinos de la Mixteca*. 2 vols. Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico.

Caso, Alfonso, and Ignacio Bernal
1952 *Urnas de Oaxaca*. Memorias 2. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Castro-Leal, Marcia
1986 *El juego de pelota: una tradición prehispánica viva*. Museo Nacional de Antropología; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Cepeda Cárdenas, Gerardo
1970 Estela del Cerro de los Monos, Tlalchapa, Guerrero. *Boletín* 40:15-20. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Cervantes, Maria Antonieta
1969 Dos elementos de uso ritual en el arte olmeca. *Anales*, época 7a, 1:37-51. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Chadwick, R.
1971 Postclassic Pottery of the Central Valleys. In *Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica*, Part 1, edited by Gordon F. Ekholm and Ignacio Bernal, pp. 228-257. Handbook of Middle American Indians 10. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Chapman, Anne
1978 *Les Enfants de la Mort: Univers mythique des Indiens Tolupan (Jiqaque)*. Études Mésoaméricaines 4. Mission Arquéologique et Ethnologique Française au Mexique, Mexico.

Charnay, Désiré
1887 *The Ancient Cities of the New World: Being Voyages and Explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857–1882*. Chapman, London.

Chase, Arlen F.
1986 Time Depth or Vacuum: The 11.3.0.0.0 Correlation and the Lowland Maya Postclassic. In *Late Lowland Maya Civilization: Classic to Postclassic*, edited by Jeremy A. Sabloff and E. Wyllys Andrews V, pp. 99-140. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Chase, Arlen, Nikolai Grube, and Diane Chase
1991 Three Terminal Classic Monuments from Caracol, Belize. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 36:1-18. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.

Chase, Diane Z.
1985 Between Earth and Sky: Idols, Images, and Postclassic Cosmology. In *Fifth Palenque Round Table, 1983*, edited by Virginia M. Fields, pp. 223-233. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.

Chase, Diane Z., and Arlen F. Chase
1986 *Offerings to the Gods: Maya Archaeology at Santa Rita Corozal*. University of Central Florida, Orlando.

Chimalpain Cuauhtlehuanitzin, Domingo Francisco de San Antón Muñón
1991 *Memorial breve acerca de la fundación de la ciudad de Culhuacan*. Víctor M. Castillo Farreras, trans. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Chinchilla Mazariegos, Oswaldo
2017 *Art and Myth of the Ancient Maya*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
2018 Fire and Sacrifice in Mesoamerican Myths and Rituals. In *Smoke, Flames, and the Human Body in Mesoamerican Ritual Practice*, edited by Vera Tiesler and Andrew K. Scherer, pp. 29-53. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Chowning, Ann
1956 A Round Temple and Its Shrine at Mayapan. *Current Reports* 2(34):443-461. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cambridge, Mass.

Church, Clarence E., and Katherine Church
1955 *Vocabulario castellano-jacalteco, jacalteco-castellano*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Guatemala.

Ciaramella, Mary A.
n.d. The Lady with the Snake Headdress. Manuscript.

Cisneros Gallery
1969 *Surrealism in Pre-Columbian Art*. Cisneros Gallery, New York.

Clancy, Flora S.
1974 Maya Pedestal Stones. *New Mexico Studies in the Fine Arts* 1:1019. Albuquerque.
1988 The Compositions and Contexts of the Classic Stelae at Copan and Quirigua. In *The Southeast Classic Maya Zone*, edited by Elizabeth Hill Boone and Gordon R. Willey, pp. 195-221. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Clark, John E., and Michael Blake
1989 El origen de la civilización en Mesoamerica: los olmecas y mokaya del Soconusco de Chiapas, México. In *El preclásico o formativo. Avances y perspectivas*, edited by Martha Carmona, pp. 385-403. Museo Nacional de Antropología; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1994 The Power of Prestige: Competitive Generosity and the Emergence of Rank Societies in Lowland Mesoamerica. In *Factional Competition and Political Development in the New World*, edited by Elizabeth M. Brumfiel and John W. Fox, pp. 17-30. Cambridge University Press, New York.

Clark, John E., and Mary E. Pye
2000 The Pacific Coast and the Olmec Question. In *Olmec Art and Archaeology in Mesoamerica*, edited by John E. Clark and Mary E. Pye, pp. 217-251. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Clark, John L.
1978 The Statue of La Morelia. *Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility* 36:47-53. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.

Clarkson, Persis B.
1978 Classic Maya Pictorial Ceramics: A Survey of Content and Theme. In *Papers on the Economy and Architecture of the Ancient Maya*, edited by Raymond Sidrys, pp. 86-141. Monograph 8. Institute of Archaeology, University of California, Los Angeles.

Clewlow, Carl William, Jr.
1968 Comparición de dos extraordinarios monumentos olmecas. *Boletín* 34:7-41. Instituto de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Cline, Howard F.
1944 Lore and Deities of the Lacandon Indians, Chiapas, Mexico. *Journal of American Folklore* 57:107-115. Philadelphia.

Codex Mendoza
1978 *Codex Mendoza: Aztec Manuscript*. Commentaries by Kurt Ross. Liber, Fribourg

Coe, Michael D.
1962 *Mexico*. Praeger, New York.
1965a Archaeological Synthesis of Southern Veracruz and Tabasco. In *Archaeology of Southern Mesoamerica*, Part 2, edited by Gordon R. Willey, pp. 679-715. Handbook of Middle American Indians 3. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1965b *The Jaguar's Children: Pre-Classic Central Mexico*. Museum of Primitive Art, New York.
1966 *An Early Stone Pectoral From Southeastern Mexico*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 1. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1968 *America's First Civilization: Discovering the Olmec*. American Heritage, New York.
1973 *The Maya Scribe and His World*. Grolier Club, New York.
1975a *Classic Maya Pottery at Dumbarton Oaks*. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1975b Native Astronomy in Mesoamerica. In *Archaeoastronomy in Pre-Columbian America*, edited by Anthony F. Aveni, pp. 3-31. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1977 Supernatural Patrons of Maya Scribes and Artists. In *Social Process in Maya Prehistory*, edited by Norman Hammond, pp. 327-347. Academic Press, New York.
1978 *Lords of the Underworld: Masterpieces of Classic Maya Ceramics*. The Art Museum, Princeton University, Princeton.
1981a Religion and the Rise of Mesoamerican States. In *The Transition to Statehood in the New World*, edited by Grant D. Jones and Robert R. Kautz, pp. 157-171. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
1981b The Maya God N in the Memorial Art Gallery. *Porticus* 5:9-13. Rochester.
1982 *Old Gods and Young Heroes: The Pearlman Collection of Maya Ceramics*. Israel Museum, Jerusalem.
1984 *Mexico: From the Olmecs to the Aztecs*. 3rd ed. Thames and Hudson, London.
1988 Ideology of the Maya Tomb. In *Maya Iconography*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson and Gillett G. Griffin, pp. 222-235. Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Coe, Michael D., continued
1989a The Hero Twins: Myth and Image. In *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 1*, pp. 161-184. Kerr Associates, New York.
1989b The Olmec Heartland: Evolution of Ideology. In *Regional Perspectives on the Olmec*, edited Robert J. Sharer and David C. Grove, pp. 68-82. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
1992 Los olmecas. In *Museo de Antropología de Xalapa*, pp. 33-75. Studio Beatrice Trueblood, Mexico.
1993 *The Maya*. 5th ed. Thames and Hudson, London.

Coe, Michael D., and Richard A. Diehl
1980 *In the Land of the Olmec*. 2 vols. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Coe, Michael D., and Stephen Houston
2015 *The Maya*. 9th ed. Thames and Hudson, New York.

Coe, Michael D., and Justin Kerr
1997 *The Art of the Maya Scribe*. Thames and Hudson, London.

Coe, Michael D., Dean Snow, and Elizabeth P. Benson
1986 *Archaeological Atlas of Ancient America*. Facts on File Publications, New York.

Coe, Michael D., and Gordon Whittaker
1982 *Aztec Sorcerers in Seventeenth Century Mexico: The Treatise on Superstitions by Hernando Ruiz de Alarcón*. Publication 7. Institute for Mesoamerican Studies, State University of New York, Albany.

Coe, William R.
1959 *Piedras Negras Archaeology: Artifacts, Caches, and Burials*. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
1967 *Tikal: A Handbook of the Ancient Maya Ruins*. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
1990 *Excavations in the Great Plaza, North Terrace and North Acropolis of Tikal*. 6 vols. Tikal Report 14. Monograph 61. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Coe, William R., Edwin M. Shook, and Linton Satterthwaite
1961 The Carved Wooden Lintels of Tikal. In *Tikal Reports: Numbers 5-10*, pp. 15-111. Tikal Report 6. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Coggins, Clemency Chase
1975 Painting and Drawing Styles at Tikal: An Historical and Iconographic Reconstruction. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Art, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1979 Teotihuacan at Tikal in the Early Classic Period. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists (42nd session, Paris, 1976)*, v. 8, pp. 151-269. Paris.
1984a The Cenote of Sacrifice: Catalog. In *Cenote of Sacrifice: Maya Treasures From the Sacred Well at Chichén Itzá*, edited by Clemency C. Coggins and Orin C. Shane III, pp. 23-155. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1984b Murals in the Upper Temple of the Jaguars, Chichén Itzá. In *Cenote of Sacrifice: Maya Treasures From the Sacred Well at Chichén Itzá*, edited by Clemency C. Coggins and Orin C. Shane III, pp. 157-165. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1987 New Fire at Chichen Itza. In *Memorias del Primer Coloquio Internacional de Mayistas: 5–10 de agosto de 1985*, edited by Mercedes de la Garza and Carmen Valverde, pp. 427-484. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1988 The Manikin Scepter: Emblem of Lineage. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 178:123-159.

Coggins, Clemency C., and Orrin C. Shane III, eds.
1984 *Cenote of Sacrifice: Maya Treasures from the Sacred Well at Chichén Itzá*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Cohodas, Marvin
1978a Diverse Architectural Styles and the Ball Game Cult: The Late Middle Classic Period in Yucatan. In *Middle Classic Mesoamerica: A.D. 400-700*, edited by Esther Pasztory, pp. 86-107. Columbia University Press, New York.
1978b *The Great Ball Court at Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico*. Garland Publishing, New York.

Colby, Benjamin N., and Lore M. Colby
1981 *The Daykeeper: The Life and Discourse of an Ixil Diviner*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Coltman, Jeremy D., and John M. D. Pohl, eds.
2020 *Sorcery in Mesoamerica*. University Press of Colorado, Louisville.

Cook de Leonard, Carmen
1985 Las almenas de Cinteopa. *Cuadernos de Arquitectura Mesoamericana* 4:51-56.

Córdova Tello, Mario
2008 Elementos olmecas en Morelos. In *Olmeca. Balance y perspectivas. Memoria de la Primera Mesa Redonda*, edited by María Teresa Uriarte and Rebecca B. González Lauck, v. 2, pp. 547-558. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Corona Núñez, José
1964 *Antigüedades de México*. 4 vols. Secretería de Hacienda y Crédito Público, Mexico.

Corson, Christopher
1976 *Maya Anthropomorphic Figurines from Jaina Island, Campeche*. Ballena Press, Ramona, Calif.

Cosgrove, Harriet S., and C. B. Cosgrove, Jr.
1932 *The Swarts Ruin: a Typical Mimbres Site in Southwestern New Mexico*. Papers 15(1). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Cosminsky, Sheila
1977 El papel de la comadrona en Mesoamérica. *America Indígena* 37:305-335.

Coto, Tomás de
[c. 1656]1983 *Thesaurus verborum. Vocabulario de la lengua cakchiquel y guatemalteca, nuevamente hecho y recopilado con sumo estudio, trabajo y erudición*. René Acuña, ed. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Couch, N. C. Christopher
1985 *The Festival Cycle of the Aztec Codex Borbonicus*. BAR International Series 270. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.

Covarrubias, Miguel
1946 El arte "olmeca" o de La Venta. *Cuadernos Americanos* 28(4):153-179.
1947 *Mexico South: The Isthmus of Tehuantepec*. Knopf, New York.
1957 *Indian Art of Mexico and Central America*. Knopf, New York.

Cowgill, George L.
1983 Rulership and the Ciudadela: Political Inferences from Teotihuacan Architecture. In *Civilization in the Americas: Essays in Honor of Gordon R. Willey*, edited by Richard M. Leventhal and Alan L. Kolata, pp. 313-343. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1997 State and Society at Teotihuacan, Mexico. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 26:129-161.

Craine, Eugene R., and Reginald C. Reindorp, trans. and eds.
1970 *The Chronicles of Michoacán*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1979 *The Codex Pérez and the Book of Chilam Balam of Maní*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Crumrine, N. Ross
1977 *The Mayo Indians of Sonora: A People Who Refuse to Die*. University of Arizona Press, Tuscon.

Cruz Guzmán, Ausencio, J. Kathryn Josserand, and Nicholas A. Hopkins
1986 T'an ti wajali: cuentos choles antiguos. Manuscript.

Cruz Lara Silva, Adriana, and María Eugenia Guevara Muñoz
2002 *La restauración de la cerámica olmeca de San Lorenzo Tenochtitlán*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Culbert, T. Patrick
1993 *The Ceramics of Tikal: Vessels from the Burials, Caches and Problematical Deposits*. Tikal Report 25, Part A. Monograph 81. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Cushing, Frank Hamilton
1892 Manual Concepts: A Study of the Influence of Hand-Usage on Culture-Growth. *American Anthropologist* 5(4):289-318.
1920 *Zuni Breadstuff*. Indian Notes and Monographs, no. 8. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York.

Cyphers, Ann
1996 San Lorenzo, Veracruz. *Arqueología Mexicana* 4(19):62-65.

Dalton, George
1977 Aboriginal Economies in Stateless Societies. In *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*, edited by Timothy Earle and Jonathon Ericson, pp. 191-212. Academic Press, New York.

D'Altroy, Terence, and Timothy K. Earle
1985 Staple Finance, Wealth Finance, and Storage in the Inka Political Economy. *Current Anthropology* 26(2):187-206.

Danzel, Theodor-Wilhelm
1922-1923 *Mexiko*. 3 vols. Folkwang-Verlag, Hagen.

Davis, Virginia Dale
1978 Ritual of the Northern Lacandon Maya. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Tulane University, New Orleans.

Davis-Salazar, Karla L., and Ellen E. Bell
2000 Una comparación de los depósitos funerarios de dos mujeres en la acrópolis de Copan, Honduras. In *XXIII Simposio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas en Guatemala, 2009*, edited by Bárbara Arroyo, Adriana Linares Palma, and Lorena Paiz Aragón, v. 2, pp. 1113-1128. Ministerio de Cultura y Deportes; Instituto de Antropología e Historia; Asociación Tikal, Guatemala.

de Jong, Harriet J.
1999 The Land of Corn and Honey: The Keeping of Stingless Bees (Meliponiculture) in the Ethno-Ecological Environment of Yucatan (Mexico) and El Salvador. Ph.D. dissertation, Utrecht University, Utrecht.

de la Fuente, Beatriz
1973 *Escultura monumental olmeca. Catálogo*. Instituto de Investigaciones Estéticas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1977 *Los hombres de piedra. Escultura olmeca*. Instituto de Investigaciones Estéticas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

1995a Tetitla. In *La pintura mural prehispánica en México. Teotihuacán*, edited by Beatriz de la Fuente, 1(1):258-311. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1995b Zona 4: Animales mitológicos. In *La pintura mural prehispánica en México. Teotihuacán*, edited by Beatriz de la Fuente, 1(1):92-101. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1996 El estilo teotihuacano en la pintura mural. In *La pintura mural prehispánica en México. Teotihuacán*, edited by Beatriz de la Fuente, 1(2):3-64. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

de la Fuente, Beatriz, Silvia Garza Tarazona, Norberto González Crespo, Arnold Lebeuf, Miguel León Portilla, and Javier Wimer
1995 *La Acropolis de Xochicalco*. Instituto de Cultura de Morelos, Mexico.

de la Fuente, Beatriz, Silvia Trejo, and Nelly Gutiérrez Solana
1988 *Escultura en piedra de Tula*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

de la Garza, Mercedes
1984 *El universo sagrado de la serpiente entre los mayas*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

de la Garza, Mercedes, ed.
1983 *Relaciones histórico-geográficas de la gobernación de Yucatán*. 2 vols. Fuentes para el Estudio de la Cultura Maya 1. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Deletaille, Lin, and Emile Deletaille, eds.
1992 *Trésors du Nouveau Monde*. Musée Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire, Bruxelles.

Delgaty, Alfa Hurley de, and Agustín Ruíz Sánchez
1978 *Diccionario tzotzil de San Andrés con variaciones dialectales*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.

del Río, Alma Elizabeth
1973 *Bases psicodinámicas de la cultura azteca*. Costa-Amic Editores, Mexico.

de Smet, Peter A. G. M.
1985 *Ritual Enemas and Snuffs in the Americas*. Latin American Studies 33. Centrum voor Studie en Documentatie van Latijns Amerika, Amsterdam.

Díaz Oyarzábal, Clara Luz
1987 *El occidente de México*. Garda Valades Editores, Mexico.
1990 *Colección de objetos de piedra, obsidiana, concha, metales y textiles del Estado de Guerrero*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Diehl, Richard A.
1990 The Olmec at La Venta. In *Mexico: Splendors of Thirty Centuries*, edited by Kathleen Howard, 51-71. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.

Dieseldorff, Erwin P.
1922 Welchen Gott stellen die Steinidole der Mayavölker dar? In *Festschrift Eduard Seler*, edited by Walter Lehmann, pp. 47-58. Verlag Von Strecker und Schröder, Stuttgart.
1926a El Tzultaca y el Mam, los dioses prominentes de la religión maya. *Anales* 2:378-386. Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala, Guatemala.
1926b *Kunst und Religion der Mayavölker*. Verlag von Julius Springer, Berlin.

Digby, Adrian
1972 *Maya Jades*. British Museum, London.

Di Peso, Charles C.
1974a *Casas Grandes: A Fallen Trading Center of the Gran Chichimeca*. 8 vols. Amerind Foundation; Northland Press, Flagstaff.

Di Peso, Charles C., continued
1974b Medio Period Copper Artifacts. In *Casas Grandes: A Fallen Trading Center of the Gran Chichimeca, Volume 7: Stone and Metal*, by Charles C. Di Peso, John B. Rinaldo, and Gloria J. Fenner, pp. 500-532. Amerind Foundation; Northland Press, Flagstaff.

Dorsey, George A., and Henry R. Voth
1902 The Mishongnovi Ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope Fraternities. *Anthropological Series* 3(3):159-261. Publication 66. Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.

Drucker, Philip
1952 *La Venta, Tabasco: A Study of Olmec Ceramics and Art*. Bulletin 153. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1955 The Cerro de las Mesas Offering of Jade and Other Materials. *Bulletin* 157:25-68. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Drucker, Philip, Robert F. Heizer, and Robert J. Squier
1959 *Excavations at La Venta, Tabasco, 1955*. Bulletin 170. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Dunning, Nicholas P.
n.d. Note on a Tzompantli Platform and Associated Sculpture at Nohpat, Yucatan. Manuscript.

Durán, Diego
1964 *The Aztecs: The History of the Indies of New Spain*. Trans. with notes by Doris Heyden and Fernando Horcasitas. Orion Press, New York.
1971 *Book of the Gods and Rites and the Ancient Calendar*. Fernando Horcasitas and Doris Heyden, trans. and eds. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1994 *The History of the Indies of New Spain*. Doris Heyden, trans. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Dutton, Bertha P.
1963 *Sun Father's Way: The Kiva Murals of Kuaua, a Pueblo Ruin, Colorado State Monument, New Mexico*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Dyckerhoff, Ursula, and Hanns J. Prem
1972 *Los Petrograbados de Tecaltzingo: Reprinted from Comunicaciones del Proyecto Puebla Tlaxcala*. University of Northern Colorado, Greeley.

Easby, Elizabeth K.
1966 *Ancient Art of Latin America from the Collection of Jay C. Leff: A Special Exhibition, November 22, 1966 – March 5, 1967*. Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn.

Easby, Elizabeth K., and John F. Scott
1970 *Before Cortés: Sculpture of Middle America*. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.

Edmonson, Munro S.
1965 *Quiche-English Dictionary*. Publication 30. Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University. New Orleans.
1971 *The Book of Counsel: The Popol Vuh of the Quiche Maya of Guatemala*. Publication 35. Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University, New Orleans.
1982 *The Ancient Future of the Itza: The Book of Chilam Balam of Tizimin*. Translated and annotated by Munro S. Edmonson. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Ekholm, Gordon F.
1970 *Ancient Mexico and Central America*. American Museum of Natural History, New York.

Ekholm-Miller, Susanna M.
1973 *The Olmec Rock Carving at Xoc, Chiapas, Mexico*. Papers 32. New World Archaeological Foundation, Brigham Young University, Provo.

1979 The Lagartero Figurines. In *Maya Archaeology and Ethnohistory*, edited by Norman Hammond and Gordon R. Willey, pp. 172-186. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Eliade, Mircea
1964 *Shamanism: Archaic Techniques of Ecstasy*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Ellis, Florence Hawley
1967 Use and Significance of the Teamahia. *El Palacio* 74:35-43. Santa Fe.

Ellis, Florence Hawley, and Laurens Hammack
1968 The Inner Sanctum of Feather Cave: A Mogollon Sun and Earth Shrine Linking Mexico and the Southwest. *American Antiquity* 33(1):25-44.

Erosa Peniche, José A.
1947 Descrubimiento y exploración arqueológica de la subestructura del Castillo en Chichen-Itzá. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists (27th session, Mexico, 1939)*, 2(1):229-248. Mexico.

Estrada-Belli, Francisco
2006 Lightning, Sky, Rain, and the Maize God: The Ideology of Preclassic Maya Rulers at Cival, Peten, Guatemala. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 17(1): 57-78.
2011 *The First Maya Civilization: Ritual and Power Before the Classic Period*. Routledge, London.

Estrada Belli, Francisco, and Laura J. Kosakowsky
1998 Survey in Jutiapa, Southeastern Pacific Guatemala. *Mexicon* 20(3):55-59.

Estrada-Belli, Francisco, Judith Valle, Chris Hewitson, Marc Wolf, Jeremy Bauer, Molly Morgan, Juan Carlos Pérez, James Doyle, Edy Barrios, Ángel Chávez, and Nina Neivens
2004 Teledetección, patron de asentamiento e historia en Holmul, Petén. In *XXVII Simposio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas en Guatemala, 2013*, edited by Bárbara Arroyo, Luis Méndez Salinas, and Andrea Rojas, v. 1, pp. 73-83. Ministerio de Cultura y Deportes; Instituto de Antropología e Historia; Asociación Tikal, Guatemala.

Evers, Larry, and Felipe S. Molina
1987 *Yaqui Deer Songs/Maso Bwikam: A Native American Poetry*. Sun Tracks; University of Arizona Press, Tuscon.

Fabrega, Horacio, Jr., and Daniel B. Silver
1973 *Illness and Curing in Zinacantan: An Ethnomedical Analysis*. Stanford University Press, Stanford.

Fahsen, Federico
1988 *A New Early Classic Text from Tikal*. Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing 17. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.

Farriss, Nancy M.
1984 *Maya Society Under Colonial Rule: The Collective Enterprise of Survival*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Fash, Barbara W.
1992 Late Classic Architectural Sculpture Themes in Copan. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 3(1):89-104.
1997 La scultura del mondo clasico Maya. In *I Maya di Copán: l'Atene del Centroamerica*, edited by Giuseppe Orefici, pp. 79-98. Skira Editore, Milan.

Fash, Barbara W., William L. Fash, Sheree Lane, Rudy Larios, Linda Schele, Jeffrey Stomper, and David Stuart
1992 Investigations of a Classic Maya Council House at Copan, Honduras. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 19(4):419-442.

Fash, William L.
1987 The Altar and Associated Features. In *Ancient Chalcatzingo*, edited by David C. Grove, pp. 82-94. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1988 A New Look at Maya Statecraft from Copan, Honduras. *Antiquity* 62(234):157-169.
1989 The Sculptural Façade of Structure 9N-82: Content, Form, and Significance. In *The House of the Bacabs, Copan, Honduras*, edited by David L. Webster, pp. 41-72. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1991 *Scribes, Warriors, and Kings: The City of Copán and the Ancient Maya*. Thames and Hudson, London.
1997 Il progetto acheologico dell'acropoli di Copan e il retaggio della civiltá maya. In *I Maya di Copán: l'Atene del Centroamerica*, edited by Giuseppe Orefici, pp. 61-78. Skira Editore, Milan.
2001 *Scribes, Warriors, and Kings: The City of Copán and the Ancient Maya*. Rev. ed. Thames and Hudson, London.

Fash, William L., Harriet F. Beaubien, Catherine Magee, Barbara W. Fash, and Richard V. Williamson
2001 The Trappings of Kingship among the Classic Maya: Ritual and Identity in a Royal Tomb from Copan. In *Fleeting Identities: Perishable Material Culture in Archaeological Research*, edited by Penelope Ballard Drooker, pp. 152-169. Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.

Fash, William L., Jr., and Barbara W. Fash
1996 Building a World View: Visual Communication in Classic Maya Architecture. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 29-30:127-148.
2000 Teotihuacan and the Maya: A Classic Heritage. In *Mesoamerica's Classic Heritage: From Teotihuacan to the Aztecs*, edited by Davíd Carrasco, Lindsay Jones, and Scott Sessions, pp. 433-463. University Press of Colorado, Boulder.

Fash, William L., Alexandre Tokovinine, and Barbara W. Fash
2009 The House of New Fire at Teotihuacan and Its Legacy in Mesoamerica. In *The Art of Urbanism: How Mesoamerican Peoples Represented Themselves in Architecture and Imagery*, edited by William A. Fash and Leonardo López Luján, pp. 201-229. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Fash, William L., Richard V. Williamson, Carlos Rudy Larios, and Joel Palka
1992 The Hieroglyphic Stairway and Its Ancestors: Investigations of Copan Structure 10L-26. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 3(1):105-116.

Fauvet-Berthelot, Marie-France
1986 *Ethnopréhistoire de la maison maya: Guatemala, 1250–1525*. Centre d'Etudes Mexicaines et Centraméricaines, Mexico.

Fedick, Scott L.
1995 Indigenous Agriculture in the Americas. *Journal of Archaeological Research* 3(4):255-303.

Fedick, Scott L., and Karl A. Taube, eds.
1995 *The View from Yalahau: 1993 Archaeological Investigations in Northern Quintana Roo, Mexico*. Field Report Series 2. Latin American Studies Program, University of California, Riverside.

Fenton, William N.
1987 *The False Faces of the Iroquois*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Ferdon, Edwin N., Jr.
1953 *Tonala, Mexico: An Archaeological Survey*. Monographs 16. School of American Research, Santa Fe.

Fernández, Jesús
1937 Diccionario poconchí. *Anales* 14:47-70, 184-200. Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala, Guatemala.

Fernández, Miguel A.
1941 El Templo Nº 5 de Tulum, Quintana Roo. In *Los mayas antiguos*, edited by César Lizardi Ramos, pp. 155-180. El Colegio de México, Mexico.

Ferree, Lisa
1972 The Pottery Censers of Tikal, Guatemala. Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.

Feuchtwanger, Franz
1989 *Cerámica olmeca*. Patria Editores, Mexico.

Fewkes, Jesse Walter
1892 A Few Tusayan Pictographs. *American Anthropologist*, o.s. 5:9-26.
1893 A Central American Ceremony Which Suggests the Snake Dance of the Tusayan Villagers. *American Anthropologist*, o.s. 6:285-306.
1897 Tusayan Snake Ceremonies. In *Sixteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1894–1895*, pp. 267-312. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1898a Archaeological Expedition to Arizona in 1895. In *Seventeenth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1895–1896*, pp. 519-752. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1898b The Winter Solstice Ceremony at Walpi. *American Anthropologist*, o.s. 11(3-4):100-187.
1900a The New-Fire Ceremony at Walpi. *American Anthropologist*, n.s. 2:80-138.
1900b Tusayan Flute and Snake Ceremonies. In *Nineteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1897–1898*, pt. 2, pp. 957-1011. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1909 *Antiquities of the Mesa Verde National Park: Spruce-tree House*. Bulletin 41. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1920 Archaeological Work at the Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado. *Art and Archaeology* 9(1):94.
1922 Fire Worship of the Hopi Indians. In *Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1920*, pp. 589-610. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1924 The Use of Idols in Hopi Worship. In *Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1922*, pp. 377-398. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1986 *Hopi Snake Ceremonies*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Fewkes, Jesse W., and A. M. Stephen
1893 The Pá-lu-lu-koñ-ti: A Tusayan Ceremony. *Journal of American Folk-Lore* 6:269-284.

Field, Frederick V.
1974 *Pre-Hispanic Mexican Stamp Designs*. Dover Publications, New York.

Fields, Virginia M.
1991 The Iconographic Heritage of the Jester God. In *Sixth Palenque Round Table, 1986*, edited by Virginia M. Fields, pp. 167-174. University of Oklahoma, Norman.

Fields, Virginia M., and Dorie Reents-Budet
2005 *Lords of Creation: The Origins of Sacred Maya Kingship*. Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Los Angeles.

Finamore, Daniel, and Stephen D. Houston, eds.
2010 *Fiery Pool: The Maya and the Mythic Sea*. Peabody Essex Museum; Yale University Press, New Haven.

Flannery, Kent V., and Joyce Marcus
1994 *Early Formative Pottery of the Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico*. Memoirs 27. Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Flannery, Kent V., and Joyce Marcus, eds.
1983 *The Cloud People: Divergent Evolution of the Zapotec and Mixtec Civilizations*. Academic Press, New York.

Flannery, Kent V., and James Schoenwetter
1970 Climate and Man in Formative Oaxaca. *Archaeology* 23:144-152.

Fletcher, Alice C.
1904 The Hako: A Pawnee Ceremony. In *Twenty-Second Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1900–1901*, pt. 2, pp. 5-368. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Florescano, Enrique
1999 *The Myth of Quetzalcoatl*. Lysa Hochroth, trans. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

Foncerrada de Molina, Marta
1965 *La escultura arquitectónica de Uxmal*. Estudios y Fuentes del Arte en México 20. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1980 Mural Painting in Cacaxtla and Teotihuacan Cosmopolitanism. In *Third Palenque Round Table, 1978, Part 2*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 183-198. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Fondo Editorial de la Plástica Mexicana
1964 *Flor y canto del arte prehispánico de México*. Fondo Editorial de la Plástica Mexicana, Mexico.

Fontana Coto, Amalia
2001 *Diseños del pasado que perduran como siempre*. Museo del Jade, Instituto Nacional de Seguros, San José, Costa Rica.

Ford, Peter C.
2005 Celebration of Inorganic Lives: Interview with Henry Taube. *Coordination Chemistry Reviews* 249(3-4):275-279.

Förstemann, Ernst W.
1901 Der Mayagott der Jahresschlusses. *Globus* 80:189-192.
1906 *Commentary on the Maya Manuscript in the Royal Public Library of Dresden*. Papers 4(2). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Foster, George M.
1945 Sierra Popoluca Folklore and Beliefs. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 42(2):177-249. University of California Press, Berkeley.

Fought, John G.
1972 *Chorti (Mayan) Texts: 1*. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.

Fox, James A., and John S. Justeson
1980 Mayan Hieroglyphs as Linguistic Evidence. In *Third Palenque Round Table, 1978, Part 2*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 204-216. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1984 Polyvalence in Mayan Hieroglyphic Writing. In *Phoneticism in Mayan Hieroglyphic Writing*, edited by John S. Justeson and Lyle Campbell, pp. 17-76. Publication 9. Institute for Mesoamerican Studies, State University of New York, Albany.

Franco, José Luis
1959 Representaciones de la mariposa en Mesoamérica. *El México Antiguo* 9:195-244.
1968 *Objetos de hueso de la época precolombina*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Freidel, David
1985 Polychrome Façades of the Lowland Maya Preclassic. In *Painted Architecture and Polychrome Monumental Sculpture in Mesoamerica*, edited by Elizabeth Boone, pp. 5-27. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1990 The Jester God: The Beginning and End of a Maya Royal Symbol. In *Vision and Revision in Maya Studies*, edited by Flora Clancy and Peter Harrison, pp. 67-78. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Freidel, David A., Linda Schele, and Joy Parker
1993 *Maya Cosmos: Three Thousand Years on the Shaman's Path*. William Morrow, New York.

Furst, Jill Leslie
1978 *Codex Vindobonensis Mexicanus I: A Commentary*. Publication 4. Institute for Mesoamerican Studies, State University of New York, Albany.

Furst, Peter T.
1968 The Olmec Were-Jaguar Motif in the Light of Ethnographic Reality. In *Dumbarton Oaks Conference on the Olmec*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 143-174. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1978 The Art of Being Huichol. In *Art of the Huichol Indians*, edited by Kathleen Berrin, pp. 18-34. Harry N. Abrams, New York.
1981 Jaguar Baby or Toad Mother: A New Look at an Old Problem in Olmec Iconography. In *The Olmec and their Neighbors: Essays in Memory of Matthew W. Strirling*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 149-162. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1994 The Maiden Who Ground Herself: Myths of the Origin of Maize from the Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico. *Latin American Indian Literatures Journal* 10:101-115.
1995 Shamanism, Transformation, and Olmec Art. In *The Olmec World: Ritual and Rulership*, edited by Jill Guthrie, pp. 69-81. The Art Museum, Princeton University, Princeton.

Furst, Peter T., and Michael D. Coe
1977 Ritual Enemas. *Natural History* 86(3):88-91.

Galerie Mermoz
1990 *Art Précolumbien*. Galerie Mermoz, Paris.

Galindo Trejo, Jesús, and María Elena Ruiz Gallut
1998 Bonampak: una confluencia sagrada de caminos celestes. In *La pintura mural prehispánica en México. Área maya. Bonampak. Estudios*, edited by Leticia Staines Cicero, 2(2):137-157. Instituto de Investigaciones Estéticas, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Galinier, Jacques
1990 *La mitad del mundo. Cuerpo y cosmos en los rituales otomíes*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Gallaga M., Emiliano
2016 How to Make a Pyrite Mirror: An Experimental Archaeology Project. In *Manufactured Light: Mirrors in the Mesoamerican Realm*, edited by Emiliano Gallaga M. and Marc G. Blainey, pp. 25-50. University of Colorado Press, Niwot.

Gallaga M., Emiliano, and Marc G. Blainey, eds.
2106 *Manufactured Light: Mirrors in the Mesoamerican Realm*. University of Colorado Press, Niwot.

Gallandro Paradí, María de Lourdes
2011 Conservación del material orgánico de la ofrenda 102 del Templo Mayor de Tenochtitlan. *Arqueología Mexicana* 18(108):61-65.

Gallareta Negrón, Tomás, and Karl Taube
2005 Late Postclassic Occupation in the Ruinas de San Angel Region. In *Quintana Roo Archaeology*, edited by Justine M. Shaw and Jennifer P. Mathews, pp. 87-111. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Gallenkamp, Charles, and Regina Elise Johnson, eds.
1985 *Maya: Treasures of an Ancient Civilization*. Harry N. Abrams, New York.

Gamio, Manuel, ed.
1922 *La población del Valle de Teotihuacán*. 2 vols. Dirección de Talleres Gráficos dependiente de la Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico.

Gann, Thomas
1900 Mounds in Northern Honduras. In *Nineteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, pt. 2, 655-692. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1928 *Maya Cities: A Record of Exploration and Adventure in Middle America*. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Gann, Thomas, and Mary Gann
1939 *Archaeological Investigations in the Corozal District of British Honduras*. Anthropological Papers 7. Bulletin 123. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Garbe, Ann
1971 The Olmec Jaguar Paw-Wing Motif: Correspondences in Associated Contexts. M.A. thesis, University of Arizona, Tucson.

García Barrios, Ana, and Manuel Parada López de Corselas
2014 La cruz mexicana del siglo XVI de la catedral de Palencia (España): la vision indígina del Gólgota como "la montaña sagrada mesoamericana." *Anales del Instituto Nacional Estéticas* 36(105):127-184.
2015 La montaña sagrada mesoamericana y la cruz del altar de Palencia, España. *Arqueología Mexicana* 131:80-85.

García Payón, José
1939 El simbolo del año en el México antiguo. *El México Antiguo* 4(7-8):241-253.

Garibay Kintana, Ángel María
1945 *Épica náhuatl. Divulgación literaria*. Selection, introduction, and notes by Ángel María Garibay K. Biblioteca del Estudiante Universitario 51. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1965 *Teogonía e historia de los mexicanos. Tres opúculos del siglo XVI*. Edition prepared by Ángel María Garibay K. Editorial Porrúa, Mexico.
1979 *Teogonía e historia de los mexicanos. Tres opúculos del siglo XVI*. Edition prepared by Ángel María Garibay K. 3rd ed. Editorial Porrúa, Mexico.

Garrett, Wilbur E.
1989 La Ruta Maya. *National Geographic* 176(4):424-479.

Garton, John, and Karl Taube
2017 An Olmec Style Statuette in the Worcester Art Museum. *Mexicon* 39(2):35-40.

Gates, William E.
1931 The Thirteen Ahaus in the Kaua Manuscript and Related Katun Wheels in the Paris Codex, Landa, Cogolludo, and the Chumayel. *Maya Society Quarterly* 1:2-20. Baltimore.

Gay, Carlo T. E.
1972 *Chalcacingo*. International Scholarly Book Services, Portland.

Geertz, Armin W.
1984 A Reed Pierced the Sky: Hopi Indian Cosmography on Third Mesa, Arizona. *Numen* 31(2):216-241.
1987 *Hopi Indian Altar Iconography*. Iconography of Religions 10(5). Institute of Religious Iconography, State University Groningen; E. J. Brill, Leiden.

Geertz, Armin W., and Michael Lomatuway'ma
1897 *Children of Cottonwood: Piety and Ceremonialism in Hopi Indian Puppetry*. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.

Gendrop, Paul
1983 *Los estilos Río Bec, Chenes y Puuc en la arquitectura maya*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1985 Los remates o coronamientos de techo en la arquitectura mesoamericana. *Cuadernos de Arquitectura Mesoamericana* 4:47-50.

Getino Granados, Fernando
2007 Los barrios de Tula. Estudios en la zona urbana norte. *Arqueología Mexicana* 15(85):58-63.

Gillespie, Susan
1991 Ballgames and Boundaries. In *The Mesoamerican Ballgame*, edited by Vernon L. Scarborough and David R. Wilcox, pp. 317-345. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Girard, Rafael
1949 *Los chortís ante el problema maya. Historia de las culturas indígenas de América, desde su origen hasta hoy*. 5 vols. Antigua Librería Robredo, Mexico.
1962 *Los mayas eternos*. Libro Mex Editores, Mexico.
1966 *Los mayas. Su civilización, su historia, sus vinculaciones continentales*. Libro Mex Editores, Mexico.

Glass, John B.
1975 A Survey of Native Middle American Pictorial Manuscripts. In *Guide to Ethnohistorical Sources*, Part 3, edited by Howard F. Cline, pp. 3-80. Handbook of Middle American Indians 14. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Gluckman, Max
1954 *Rituals of Rebellion in South-East Africa*. Manchester University Press, Manchester.

Gómez Chavez, Sergio
1999 Nuevos datos sobre la relación entre Teotihuacán y el Occidente de México. Paper presented at the Primera Mesa Redonda de Teotihuacan, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Centro de Estudios Teotihuacanos, San Juan Teotihuacán, Mexico.
2017 The Underworld at Teotihuacan: The Sacred Cave under the Feathered Serpent Pyramid. In *Teotihuacan: City of Water, City of Fire*, edited by Matthew H. Robb, pp. 48-55. Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco - De Young; University of California Press, San Francisco.

Gómez-Pompa, Arturo, José Salvador Flores, and Mario Aliphat Fernández
1990 The Sacred Cacao Groves of the Maya. *Latin American Antiquity* 1(3):247-257.

Gómez Rueda, Hernando, and Valerie Courtes
1987 Un pectoral olmeca de La Encrucijada, Tabasco: observaciónes sobre piezas menores olmecas. *Arqueología* 1:73-88. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Goncalves de Lima, Oswaldo
1978 *El maguey y el pulque en los códices mexicanos*. Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico.

González, Arnoldo
1993 El Templo de la Cruz. *Arqueología Mexicana* 1(2):39-41.

González Lauck, Rebecca
1988 Proyecto arqueológico La Venta. *Arqueología* 4:121-165. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

González Licón, Ernesto
1990 *Los zapotecos y mixtecos. Tres mil años de civilización precolumbina*. Editorial Jaca Book, Milan; Consejo Nacional para la Cultura y las Artes, Mexico.

Goodman, Joseph T.
1897 The Archaic Maya Inscriptions. Appendix to *Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America: Archaeology*, by Alfred P. Maudslay. R. H. Porter and Dulau, London.

Gordon, George Byron
1896 *Prehistoric Ruins of Copan, Honduras*. Memoirs 1(1). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1898 *Researches in the Ulua Valley, Honduras: Report on Explorations by the Museum, 1896–1897*. Memoirs 1(4). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1902 *The Hieroglyphic Stairway, Ruins of Copan*. Memoirs 1(6). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Gossen, Gary H.
1974a A Chamula Solar Calendar Board from Chiapas, Mexico. In *Mesoamerican Archaeology: New Approaches*, edited by Norman Hammond, pp. 217-253. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1974b *Chamulas in the World of the Sun: Time and Space in a Maya Oral Tradition*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
1979 Temporal and Spatial Equivalents in Chamula Ritual Symbolism. In *Reader in Comparative Religion*, edited by William A. Lessa and Evon Z. Vogt, pp. 116-129. Harper and Row, New York.

Graham, Ian
1967 *Archaeological Explorations in El Peten*. Publication 33. Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University, New Orleans.
1971 *The Art of Maya Hieroglyphic Writing*. Center for Inter-American Relations; Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1978 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 2, Part 2: Naranjo, Chunhuitz, Xunantunich*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1979 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 3, Part 2: Yaxchilan*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1982 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 3, Part 3: Yaxchilan*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1986 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 5, Part 3: Uaxactun*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1996 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions , Volume 7, Part 1: Seibal*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Graham, Ian, and Eric von Euw
1975 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 2, Part 1: Naranjo*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1977 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 3, Part 1: Yaxchilan*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1992 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 4, Part 3: Uxmal, Xcalumkin*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Graham, John A., Robert F. Heizer, and Edwin M. Shook
1978 Abaj Takalik 1976: Exploratory Investigations. In *Studies in Ancient Mesoamerica 3*, edited by John A. Graham, pp. 85-109. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility 36. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.

Graulich, Michel
1983 Myths of Paradise Lost in Pre-Hispanic Central Mexico. *Current Anthropology* 24(5):575-581.

Griffin, Gillett G.
1981 Olmec Forms and Materials Found in Guerrero. In *The Olmec and Their Neighbors: Essays in Memory of Matthew W. Stirling*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 209-222. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Groark, Kevin P.
1997 To Warm the Blood, to Warm the Flesh: The Role of the Steambath in Highland Maya (Tzeltal-Tzotzil) Ethnomedicine. *Journal of Latin American Lore* 20(1):3-95.

Grove, David C.
1970 *The Olmec Paintings of Oxtotitlan Cave, Guerrero, Mexico*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 6. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1973 Olmec Altars and Myths. *Archaeology* 26(2):128-135.
1981 Olmec Monuments: Mutilation as a Clue to Meaning. In *The Olmec and Their Neighbors: Essays in Memory of Matthew W. Stirling*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 49-68. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1984 *Chalcatzingo: Excavations on the Olmec Frontier*. Thames and Hudson, London.
1987 "Torches," "Knuckledusters," and the Legitimation of Formative Period Rulership. *Mexicon* 9(3):60-65.
1989 Chalcatzingo and its Olmec Connection. In *Regional Perspectives on the Olmec*, edited by Robert J. Sharer and David C. Grove, pp. 122-147. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
1992 The Olmec Legacy: Updating Olmec Prehistory. *National Geographic Society Research and Exploration* 8(2):148-165.

Grove, David C., and Jorge Angulo V.
1987 A Catalog and Description of Chalcatzingo's Monuments. In *Ancient Chalcatzingo*, edited by David C. Grove, pp. 114-131. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Grove, David C., and Louise I. Paradis
1971 An Olmec Stela from San Miguel Amuco, Guerrero. *American Antiquity* 36(1):95-102.

Grube, Nikolai
1990 Die Errichtung von Stelen: Entzifferung einer Verbhieroglyphe auf Monumenten der Klassichen Mayakultur. In *Circumpacifica: Festschrit für Thomas S. Barthel*, edited by Bruno Illius and Matthias Laubscher, pp. 189-215. Peter Lang, Frankfurt.
1992 Classic Maya Dance: Evidence from Hieroglyphs and Iconography. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 3(2):201-218.
2003 Appendix 2: Epigraphic Analysis of Altar 3 of Altar de los Reyes. In *Archaeological Reconnaisance in Southeastern Campeche, México, 2002 Field Season Report*, by Ivan Šprajk, pp. 34-40. Report submitted to the Foundation for the Advancement of Mesoamerican Studies, Inc. Available: www.famsi.org/reports/01014/index.html
2004 Akan: The God of Drinking, Disease and Death. In *Continuity and Change: Maya Religious Practices in Temporal Perspective*, edited by Daniel Graña Behrens, Nikolai Grube, Christian M. Prager, Frauke Sachse, Stefanie Teufel, and Elizabeth Wagner, pp. 59-76. Acta Mesoamericana 14. Verlag Anton Sauwein, Markt Schwaben.

Grube, Nikolai, Alfonso Lacadena, and Simon Martin
2003 Chichen Itza and Ek Balam: Terminal Classic Inscriptions from Yucatan. In *Notebook for the XXVIIth Maya Hieroglyphic Forum at Texas, March, 2003*, pt. 2, pp. 1-84. Maya Workshop Foundation, Austin.

Grube, Nikolai, and Werner Nahm
1994 A Census of Xibalba: A Complete Inventory of *Way* Characters on Maya Ceramics. In *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 4*, edited by Barbara Kerr and Justin Kerr, pp. 686-715. Kerr Associates, New York.

Grube, Nikolai, and Linda Schele
1990 Royal Gifts to Subordinate Lords. *Copán Note* 87. Copán Mosaics Project, Copán, Honduras.
1991 Tzuk in the Classic Maya Inscriptions. *Texas Notes on Pre-Columbian Art, Writing, and Culture* 15. Center for the History and Art of Ancient American Culture, Art Department, University of Texas, Austin.

Grube, Nikolai, and David Stuart
1987 Observations on T110 as the Syllable *ko*. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 8:1-14. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.

Guernsey Kappelman, Julia
2002 Carved in Stone: The Cosmological Narratives of Late Preclassic Izapan-style Monuments from the Pacific Slope. In *Heart of Creation: The Mesoamerican World and the Legacy of Linda Schele*, edited by Andrea Stone, pp. 66-82. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Guiteras Holmes, Calixta
1960 La familia tzotzil en la salud y en la enfermedad. *Tlatoani* 2(13):4-6. Mexico.
1961 *Perils of the Soul: The World View of a Tzotzil Indian*. Free Press of Glencoe, New York.

Guthrie, Jill, ed.
1995 *The Olmec World: Ritual and Rulership*. The Art Museum, Princeton University, Princeton.

Gutiérrez, Mary Ellen
1990 Serpents and Mothers: Implications for the Interpretation of Apotheosis. Manuscript.

Haberland, Wolfgang
1971 *Die Kunst des indianischen Amerika*. Atlantis Verlag, Zurich.

Haeberlin, H. K.
1916 The Idea of Fertilization in the Culture of the Pueblo Indians. *Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association* 3(2):1-55.

Haile, Berard
1946 *The Navajo Fire Dance*. Saint Michaels Press, Saint Michaels, Arizona.
1947 *Starlore Among the Navajo*. Museum of Navajo Ceremonial Art, Santa Fe.

Hall, Clara
1962 A Chronological Study of the Mural Art of Teotihuacan. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.

Hall, Grant D.
1989 Realm of Death: Royal Mortuary Customs and Polity Interaction in the Classic Maya Lowlands. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Harvard University.

Hall, Robert L., and Arthur E. Dennis
1986 Cultivated and Gathered Plant Foods. In *Archaeological Investigations at Antelope House*, edited by Don P. Morris, pp. 110-141. National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Hammer, Olga
1971 *Ancient Art of Veracruz*. Ethnic Arts Council of Los Angeles, Los Angeles.

Hammond, Norman
1975 *Lubaantun: A Classic Maya Realm*. Monograph 2. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1987 The Sun Also Rises: Iconographic Syntax of the Pomona Flare. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 7:11-24. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.

Hammond, Norman, and Karl Taube
2019 The Aberdeen Celt: An Early Twentieth-Century Olmec Find. *Antiquity* 93(368):488-501.

Hamy, E. T., ed.
1899 *Codex Telleriano-Remensis: Manuscrit mexicain du cabinet de Ch. M. Le Tellier, Archevêque de Reims, à la Bibliothèque Nationale*. Duc de Loubat, Paris.

Hanks, William F.
1990 *Referential Practice: Language and Lived Space among the Maya*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Hansen, Richard
1992 The Archaeology of Ideology: A Study of Maya Preclassic Architectural Sculpture at Nakbe, Peten, Guatemala. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles.
1994 *Investigaciones arqueológicas en Nakbé: el resumen de la temporada de campo de 1993*. Report submitted to the Instituto de Antropología e Historia de Guatemala, Guatemala.
1995 The Rise and Fall of Maya Civilization: New Perspectives from Northern Peten. Paper presented at the Thirteenth Annual Maya Weekend, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Harbottle, Garman, and Phil C. Weigand
1992 Turquoise in Pre-Columbian America. *Scientific American* 266(2):78-85.

Harlow, George E.
1993 Middle American Jade: Geologic and Petrologic Perspectives on Variability and Source. In *Precolumbian Jade: New Geological and Cultural Interpretations*, edited by Frederick W. Lange, pp. 9-29. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Harmer Rooke Galleries
1985 *Fine Pre-Columbian Art from the Collections of Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Wray*. Harmer Rooke Galleries, New York.

Harrison, Peter D'Arcy
1970 The Central Acropolis, Tikal, Guatemala: A Preliminary Study of the Functions of Its Structural Components during the Late Classic Period. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania.

Hastorf, Christine A., and Sissel Johannessen
1994 Becoming Corn-Eaters in Prehistoric America. In *Corn and Culture in the Prehistoric New World*, edited by Sissel Johannessen and Christine Hastorf, pp. 427-443. Westview Press, Boulder.

Haviland, William A., Jr.
1962 A "Miniature Stela" from Tikal. *Expedition* 4:2-3. Philadelphia.

Hayes, Alden C., and James Lancaster
1975 *Badger House Community, Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado*. National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Hayes, Alden C., Jon Nathan Young, and A. H. Warren
1981 *Excavation of Mound 7, Grand Quivira National Monument, New Mexico*. Publications on Archaeology 16. National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Hays-Gilpin, Kelley, and Jane H. Hill
1999 The Flower World in Material Culture: An Iconographic Complex in the Southwest and Mesoamerica. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 55:1-37.

Headrick, Annabeth
1996 The Teotihuacan Trinity: UnMASKing the Political Structure. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Art History, University of Texas, Austin.
1999 The Street of the Dead . . . It Really Was: Mortuary Bundles at Teotihuacan. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 10(1):69-85.
2007 *The Teotihuacan Trinity: The Sociopolitical Structure of an Ancient Mesoamerican City*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Healy, Paul F.
1974 An Olmec Vessel from Northeast Honduras. *Katunob* 3(4):73-79.

Heizer, Robert F., and Jonas E. Gullberg
1981 Concave Mirrors from the Site of La Venta, Tabasco: Their Occurrence, Mineralogy, Optical Description, and Function. In *The Olmec and Their Neighbors: Essays in Memory of Matthew W. Stirling*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 109-116. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Hellmuth, Nicholas M.
1975 *The Escuintla Hoards: Teotihuacan Art in Guatemala*. Foundation for Latin American Research Progress Reports 1(2). Foundation for Latin American Research, Guatemala.
1978a *A General Introduction to Maya Art, Architecture, and Archaeology: Tikal Copan Travel Guide*. Foundation for Latin American Anthropological Research, Guatemala.
1978b *Maya Archaeology: Tikal Copan Travel Guide*. Foundation for Latin American Anthropological Research, Saint Louis.
1978c Teotihuacan Art in the Escuintla, Guatemala Region. In *Middle Classic America: A.D. 400–700*, edited by Esther Pasztory, pp. 71-85. Columbia University Press, New York.
1987a *Monster und Menschen in der Maya-Kunst: Eine Ikonographie der alten Religionen Mexikos und Guatemalas*. Academische Druk- u. Verlagsanstalt, Graz.
1987b *The Surface of the Underwaterworld: Iconography of the Gods of Early Classic Maya Art in Peten, Guatemala*. Foundation for Latin American Anthropological Research, Culver City.
1988 Early Maya Iconography on an Incised Cylindrical Tripod. In *Maya Iconography*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson and Gillett G. Griffin, pp. 152-174. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1991 A Hunting God and the Maya Ballgame of Guatemala: An Iconography of Maya Ceremonial Headdresses. In *The Mesoamerican Ballgame*, edited by Gerard W. van Bussel, Paul L. F. van Dongen, and Ted J. J. Leyenaar, pp. 135-159. Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde, Leiden.

Helms, Mary W.
1992 Cosmovision of the Chiefdoms of the Isthmus of Panama. In *The Ancient Americas: Art from Sacred Landscapes*, edited by Richard F. Townsend, pp. 216-227. The Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago.

Hermitte, M. Esther
1970 *Poder sobrenatural y control social*. Ediciones Especiales 57. Instituto Indigenista Interamericano, Mexico.

Hernández, Francisco
1946 *Antigüedades de la Nueva España*. 2 vols. Joaquín García Pimentel, ed. Editorial Pedro Robredo, Mexico.
1959 *Historia natural de la Nueva España*. 2 vols. Editorial Pedro Robledo, Mexico.

Hernández Xolocotzi, Efraim
1985 Maize and Man in the Greater Southwest. *Economic Botany* 39:416-430.

Heyden, Doris
1975 An Interpretation of the Cave Underneath the Pyramid of the Sun in Teotihuacan, Mexico. *American Antiquity* 40(2):131-147.
1977 The Year Sign in Ancient Mexico: A Hypothesis as to Its Origin and Meaning. In *Pre-Columbian Art History: Selected Readings*, edited by Alana Cordy-Collins and Jean Stern, pp. 213-237. Peek Publications, Palo Alto.

Hibben, Frank C.
1975 *Kiva Art of the Anasazi at Pottery Mound*. KC Publications, Las Vegas.

Hill, Jane H.
1992 The Flower World of Old Uto-Aztecan. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 48:117-144.

Hirth, Kenneth G.
1978 Interregional Trade and the Formation of Prehistoric Gateway Communities. *American Antiquity* 43(1):35-45.

Hirth, Kenneth G., and Susan Grant Hirth
1993 Ancient Currency: The Style and Use of Jade and Marble Carvings in Central Honduras. In *Pre-Columbian Jade: New Geological and Cultural Interpretations*, edited by Frederick W. Lange, pp. 173-190. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Hofling, Charles Andrew,
1991 *Itzá Maya Texts with a Grammatical Overview*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Hofling, Charles Andrew, and Félix Fernando Tesucún
1997 *Itzaj Maya–Spanish–English Dictionary*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Hohmann, Hasso, and Annegrete Vogrin
1982 *Die Architektur von Copan*. 2 vols. Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, Graz.

Holland, William R.
1961 El tonalismo y el nagualismo entre los tzotziles. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 1:176-181.
1962 Highland Maya Folk Medicine: A Study of Cultural Exchange. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Arizona.
1963 *Medicina maya en los altos de Chiapas. Un estudio del cambio socio-cultural*. Colección de Antropología Social 2. Instituto Nacional Indigenista, Mexico.

Holmes, William H.
1895-1897 *Archaeological Studies among the Ancient Cities of Mexico*. Publication 8. Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
1915 Problems of the Twin Cups of San Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico. *Art and Archaeology* 1(5):210. Archaeological Institute of America, Washington, D.C.

Houge, Charles L.
1993 *Latin American Insects and Entomology*. University of California Press, Berkeley.

Houston, Stephen D.
1984 An Example of Homophony in Maya Script. *American Antiquity* 49(4):790-805.
1993a *Hieroglyphs and History at Dos Pilas: Dynastic Politics of the Classic Maya*. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1993b Sweatbaths That Aren't: Architectural Conflation in the Cross Group at Palenque. Manuscript.
1994 Literacy among the Pre-Columbian Maya: A Comparative Perspective. In *Writing Without Words: Alternative Literacies in Mesoamerica and the Andes*, edited by Elizabeth Hill Boone and Walter D. Mignolo, pp. 27-49. Duke University Press, Durham.
1998 Classic Maya Depictions of the Built Environment. In *Form and Function in Classic Maya Architecture*, edited by Stephen D. Houston, pp. 333-372. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Houston, Stephen D., and David Stuart
1989 *The* Way *Glyph: Evidence for "Co-essences" among the Classic Maya*. Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing 30. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.
1990 T632 as *Muyal*, "Cloud." *Central Tennessean Notes in Maya Epigraphy* 1. Nashville.
1996 Of Gods, Glyphs and Kings: Divinity and Rulership among the Classic Maya. *Antiquity* 70(268):289-312.
1997 The Ancient Maya Self: Personhood and Portraiture in the Classic Period. Manuscript.
1998 The Ancient Maya Self: Personhood and Portraiture in the Classic Period. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 33:73-101.
2001 Peopling the Classic Maya Court. In *Royal Courts of the Ancient Maya. Volume One: Theory, Comparison, and Synthesis*, edited by Takeshi Inomata and Stephen Houston, pp. 54-83. Westview Press, Boulder.

Houston, Stephen D., David Stuart, and Karl A. Taube
1989 Folk Classification of Classic Maya Pottery. *American Anthropologist* 91(3):720-726.
1992 Image and Text on the "Jauncy Vase." In *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 3*, edited by Barbara Kerr and Justin Kerr, pp. 12-26. Kerr Associates, New York.
2006 *The Memory of Bones: Body, Being, and Experience among the Classic Maya*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Houston, Stephen D., and Karl A. Taube
2000 An Archaeology of the Senses: Perception and Cultural Expression in Ancient Mesoamerica. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 10(2):261-294.
2010 La sexualidad entre los antiguos mayas. *Arqueología Mexicana* 18(1):38-45.
2011 The Fiery Pool: Fluid Concepts of Water and Sea among the Classic Maya. In *Ecology, Power and Religion in Maya Landscapes*, edited by Christian Isendahl and Bodil Liljefors Persson, pp. 17-37. Verlag Anton Saurwein, Markt Schwaben.

Howell, Steve N. G., and Sophie Webb
1995 *A Guide to the Birds of Mexico and Northern Central America*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Hurley, Alfa, and Agustín Ruiz Sánchez
1986 *Diccionario tzotzil de San Andrés con variaciones dialectales*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.

Ichon, Alain
1973 *La religión de los totonacas de la sierra*. Instituto Nacional Indigenista, Mexico.
1977 *Les sculptures de la Lagunita, El Quiché, Guatemala*. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Institut d'Ethnologie; Editorial Piedra Santa, Guatemala.

Inomata, Takeshi, and Daniela Triadan
2015 Middle Preclassic Caches from Ceibal, Guatemala. In *Maya Archaeology 3*, edited by Charles Golden, Stephen Houston, and Joel Skidmore, pp. 56-91. Precolumbia Mesoweb Press, San Francisco.

Jackson, Frances, and Julia Supple
1952 *Vocabulario tojolabal*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.

Janzen, Daniel H.
1966 Coevolution of Mutualism between Ants and Acacias in Central America. *Evolution* 20(3):249-275.
1967 Interaction of the Bull's-Horn Acacia (*Acacia cornigera* L.) with an Ant Inhabitant (*Psuedomyrmex ferruginea* F. Smith) in Eastern Mexico. *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 47(6):315-558.

Jarquín Pacheco, Ana María, and Enrique Martínez Vargas
1982 Exploraciones en el lado este de la Ciudadela (Estructuras 1G, 1R, 1Q y 1P). In *Memoria del Proyecto Arqueológico Teotihuacan 80–82*, edited by Rubén Cabrera Castro, Ignacio Rodríguez García, and Noel Morelos García, pp. 19-47. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Jáuregui, Jesús
2002 La serpiente emplumada entre los coras y huicholes. *Arqueología Mexicana* 9(53):64-69.
2008 El mariache-tarima. Un instrumento musical de tradición amerindia. *Arqueología Mexicana* 16(94):66-75.

Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto
1941 Tula y los toltecas según las fuentes. *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropológicos* 5:79-83.

Jiménez Ovando, Roberto
1988 Entierros humanos prehispánicos de la zona arqueológica de Cacaxtla, Tlaxcala. *Antropológicas* 2:57-72.

Johnson, Barbara C.
1986 *Four Dan Sculptors: Continuity and Change*. Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, San Francisco.

Jones, Christopher
1977 Inauguration Dates of Three Late Classic Rulers of Tikal, Guatemala. *American Antiquity* 42(1):28-60.
1983a Monument 26, Quirigua, Guatemala. In *Quirigua Reports, Volume 2, Papers 6–15*, edited by Edward M. Schortman and Patricia A. Urban, pp. 118-128. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

1983b New Drawings of Monuments 23 and 24, Quirigua, Guatemala. In *Quirigua Reports, Volume 2, Papers 6–15*, edited by Edward M. Schortman and Patricia A. Urban, pp. 137-140. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Jones, Christopher, and Miguel Orrego C.
1987 Corozal Stela l and Tikal Miscellaneous Stone 167: Two New Monuments from the Tikal Vicinity, Guatemala. *Mexicon* 9(6):129-133.

Jones, Christopher, and Linton Satterthwaite
1982 *The Monuments and Inscriptions of Tikal: The Carved Monuments*. Tikal Report 33, Part A. Monograph 44. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Jones, Julie, ed.
1998 *Jade in Ancient Costa Rica*. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.

Joralemon, Peter David
1971 *A Study of Olmec Iconography*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 7. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1974 Ritual Blood-Sacrifice Among the Ancient Maya: Part I. In *Primera Mesa Redonda de Palenque, Part II: A Conference on the Art, Iconography, and Dynastic History of Palenque, 1973*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 59-75. Robert Louis Stevenson School, Pebble Beach, Calif.
1976 The Olmec Dragon: A Study in Pre-Columbian Iconography. In *Origins of Religious Art and Iconography in Preclassic Mesoamerica*, edited by Henry B. Nicholson, pp. 27-71. UCLA Latin American Center Publications, Los Angeles.
1981 The Old Woman and the Child: Themes in the Iconography of Preclassic Mesoamerica. In *The Olmec and Their Neighbors: Essays in Memory of Matthew W. Stirling*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 163-180. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1988 The Olmec. In *The Face of Ancient America: The Wally and Brenda Zollman Collection of Precolumbian Art*, by Lee A. Parsons, John B. Carlson, and Peter David Joralemon, pp. 9-50. Indianapolis Museum of Art, Indianapolis.
1996 In Search of the Olmec Cosmos: Reconstructing the World View of Mexico's First Civilization. In *Olmec Art of Ancient Mexico*, edited by Elizabeth Benson and Beatriz de la Fuente, pp. 51-59. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Jordan, Keith
2016 From Tula Chico to Chichén Itzá: Implications of the Epiclassic Sculpture of Tula for the Nature and Timing of Tula-Chichén Contact. *Latin American Antiquity* 27(4):462-478.

Joyce, Rosemary A.
2001 Negotiating Sex and Gender in Classic Maya Society. In *Gender in Pre-Hispanic America*, edited by Cecelia Klein, pp. 109-141. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Judd, Neil M.
1954 *The Material Culture of Pueblo Bonito*. Miscellaneous Collections 124. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Justeson, John S.
1984 Interpretations of Maya Hieroglyphs. In *Phoneticism in Mayan Hieroglyphic Writing*, edited by John S. Justeson and Lyle Campbell, pp. 315-362. Publication 9. Institute for Mesoamerican Studies, State University of New York, Albany.

Kabotie, Fred
1977 *Fred Kabotie: Hopi Indian Artist*. Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff.

Kampen, Michael E.
1972 *The Sculpture of El Tajín, Veracruz, Mexico*. University of Florida Press, Gainesville.

Kaplan, Jonathan
1995 The Incienso Throne and Other Thrones from Kaminaljuyu, Guatemala: Late Preclassic Examples of a Mesoamerican Throne Tradition. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 6(2):185-196.

Karttunen, Frances
1983 *An Analytical Dictionary of Nahuatl*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Kealiinohomuku, Joann W.
1989 The Hopi Katsina Dance Event "Doings". In *Seasons of the Kachina*, edited by Silvia Brakke Vane and Lowell John Bean, pp. 51-63. Ballena Press, Ramona, Calif.

Kelemen, Pál
1969 *Medieval American Art: Masterpieces of the New World before Columbus*. 2 vols. 3rd ed. Dover Publications, New York.

Kelley, David H.
1962a Fonetismo en la escritura maya. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 2:277-317.
1962b Glyphic Evidence for a Dynastic Sequence at Quirigua, Guatemala. *American Antiquity* 27:323-335.
1965 The Birth of the Gods at Palenque. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 5:93-134.
1976 *Deciphering the Maya Script*. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1983 The Maya Calendar Correlation Problem. In *Civilization in the Ancient Americas: Essays in Honor of Gordon R. Willey*, edited by Richard M. Leventhal and Alan L. Kolata, pp. 157-208. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University; University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Kerr, Justin
1989 *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 1*. Kerr Associates, New York.
1990 *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 2*. Kerr Associates, New York.
1992a *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 3*. Kerr Associates, New York.
1992b Please Let's Stop Bashing the Baby. Manuscript.
1994 *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 4*. Kerr Associates, New York.
1997 *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 5*. Kerr Associates, New York.
2000 *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 6*. Kerr Associates, New York.

Kevan, D. Keith McE., and Geoffrey G. E. Scudder
1989 *Illustrated Keys to the Families of Terrestrial Arthropods of Canada: 1. Myriapods (Millipedes, Centipedes, etc.)*. Biological Survey of Canada, Ottawa.

Key, Harold, and Mary Ritchie de Key
1953 *Vocabulario de la Sierra de Zacapoaxtla, Puebla*. Summer Institute of Linguistics, Mexico.

Kidder, Alfred V.
1947 *Artifacts of Uaxactun, Guatemala*. Publication 576. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Kidder, Alfred V., Jesse D. Jennings, and Edwin M. Shook
1946 *Excavations at Kaminaljuyu, Guatemala*. Publication 561. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Kidder, Alfred V., and Carlos Samayoa Chinchilla
1959 *The Art of the Ancient Maya*. T. W. Crowell, New York.

Kindl, Olivia
2016 Ritual Use of Mirrors by the Wisaritari (Huichol Indians): Instruments of Reflexivity in Creative Processes. In *Manufactured Light: Mirrors in the Mesoamerican Realm*, edited by Emiliano Gallaga M. and Marc G. Blainey, pp. 255-283. University of Colorado Press, Niwot.

King, J. C. H., Max Carocci, Carolyn Cartwright, Colin McEwan, and Rebecca Stacy, eds.
2012 *Turquoise in Mexico and North America: Science, Conservation, Culture and Collections*. British Museum, London.

Kirchhoff, Paul, Lina Odena Güemes, and Luis Reyes García
1976 *Historia tolteca-chichimeca*. Insituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Klein, Cecelia F.
1976 *The Face of the Earth: Frontality in Two-Dimensional Mesoamerican Art*. Garland Publishing, New York.
1980 Who Was Tlaloc? *Journal of Latin American Lore* 6(2):155-204. Los Angeles.
1990 Fighting with Femininity: Gender and War in Aztec Mexico. Paper presented at the symposium "Gendering Rhetorics: Postures of Dominance and Submission in Human History," Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies, State University of New York at Binghamton.

Knorozov, Yuri V.
1967 *Selected Chapters from The Writing of the Maya Indians*. Sophie Coe, trans. Tatiana Proskouriakoff, ed. Russian Translation Series 4. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Köhler, Ulrich
1989 Comets and Falling Stars in the Perceptions of Mesoamerican Indians. In *World Archaeoastronomy*, edited by Anthony F. Aveni, pp. 289-299. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Kolb, Charles C.
1987 *Marine Shell Trade and Classic Teotihuacan, Mexico*. BAR International Series 364. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.

Kowalski, Jeff K.
1985 A Historical Interpretation of the Inscriptions of Uxmal. In *Fourth Palenque Round Table, 1980*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 235-247. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.
1989 The Mythological Identity of the Figure on the La Esperanza ("Chinkultic") Ball Court Marker. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 27:13-24. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.
1999 The Puuc as Seen from Uxmal. In *Hidden among the Hills: Maya Archaeology of the Northwestern Yucatan Peninsula*, edited by Hanns J. Prem, pp. 93-120. Acta Mesoamerica 7. Verlag von Flemming, Möckmühl.

Krichman, Michael, and Eva Ungar Grudin
1981 *Ancient American Art: An Aesthetic View*. Triad Press, Boston.

Kristan-Graham, Cynthia B.
1989 Art, Rulership, and the Mesoamerican Body Politic at Tula and Chichen Itza. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Art History, University of California, Los Angeles.

Krickeberg, Walter
1949 *Felsplastik und Felsbilder bei den Kulturvölkern Altamerikas mit besonder Berücksichtigung Mexicos*. 2 vols. Palmen-Verlag, Berlin.

Krochock, Ruth
1988 The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions and Iconography of Temple of the Four Lintels and Related Monuments, Chichén Itzá, Yucatán, México. M.A. thesis, University of Texas, Austin.

Kubler, George
1961 On the Colonial Extinction of the Motifs of Precolumbian Art. In *Essays in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology*, edited by Samuel K. Lothrop, pp. 14-34. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
1967 *The Iconography of the Art of Teotihuacan*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 4. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1972 Jaguars in the Valley of Mexico. In *The Cult of the Feline*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 19-44. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1976 The Double-Portrait Lintels at Tikal. In *Actas del XXIII Congreso Internacional de Historia del Arte*, v. 1, pp. 165-167. Universidad de Granada, Granada.
1980 Eclecticism at Cacaxtla. In *Third Palenque Round Table, 1978, Part 2*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 163-172. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1982 The Mazapan Maps of Teotihuacan in 1560. *Indiana* 7(2):43-55. Berlin.

Kubler, George, ed.
1986 *Pre-Columbian Art of Mexico and Central America*. Yale University Art Gallery, New Haven.

Labbé, Armand J.
1982 *Religion, Art and Iconography: Man and Cosmos in Prehispanic Mesoamerica*. Bowers Museum Foundation, Santa Ana.

Lange, Frederick W.
1993 *Precolumbian Jade: New Geological and Cultural Interpretations*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Langley, James C.
1986 *Symbolic Notation of Teotihuacan: Elements of Writing in a Mesoamerican Culture of the Classic Period*. BAR International Series 313. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.
1992 Teotihuacan Sign Clusters: Emblem or Articulation? In *Art, Ideology, and the City of Teotihuacan*, edited by Janet C. Berlo, pp. 247-280. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1993 Symbols, Signs, and Writing Systems. In *Teotihuacan: Art from the City of the Gods*, edited by Kathleen Berrin and Esther Pasztory, pp. 128-139. Thames and Hudson, New York.

Laporte, Juan Pedro, and Vilma Fialko
1995 Un reencuentro con Mundo Perdido, Tikal, Guatemala. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 6(1):41-94.

Laporte, Juan Pedro, and Juan Antonio Valdés
1993 *Tikal y Uaxactún en el Preclásico*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Larsen, Raymond
1955 *Vocabulario huasteco del estado de San Luis Potosí*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.

Las Casas, Fray Bartolomé
1967 *Apologética historia sumaria*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Laughlin, Robert M.
1962 El símbolo de la flor en la religión de Zinacantán. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 2:123-139.
1975 *The Great Tzotzil Dictionary of San Lorenzo Zinacantán*. Contributions to Anthropology 19. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
1976 *Of Wonders Wild and New: Dreams from Zinacantán*. Contributions to Anthropology 22. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
1977 *Of Cabbages and Kings: Tales from Zinacantán*. Contributions to Anthropology 23. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
1988 *The Great Tzotzil Dictionary of Santo Domingo Zinacantán: With Grammatical Analysis and Historical Commentary*. 3 vols. Contributions to Anthropology 31. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
2000 Poetic License. In *The Flowering of Man: A Tzotzil Botany of Zinancatán*, by Dennis E. Breedlove and Robert E. Laughlin, pp. 101-108. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

Lawrence, R. F.
1984 *The Centipedes and Millipedes of Southern Africa: A Guide*. A. A. Balkema, Cape Town.

Lee, Thomas A., Jr.
1969 *The Artifacts of Chiapa de Corzo, Chiapas*. Papers 26. New World Archaeological Foundation, Brigham Young University, Provo.
1985 *Los códices mayas*. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas, Tuxtla Gutiérrez.

Lenkersdorf, Carlos
1979 *Diccionario tojolabal-español*. 2 vols. Editorial Nuestro Tiempo, Mexico.

León-Portilla, Miguel
1963 *Aztec Thought and Culture*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1984 *Literaturas de Mesoamérica*. Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico.

Lewis, J. G. E.
1981 *The Biology of Centipedes*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Lincoln, Charles E.
1986 The Chronology of Chichen Itza: A Review of the Literature. In *Late Lowland Maya Civilization: Classic to Postclassic*, edited by Jeremy A. Sabloff and E. Wyllys Andrews V, pp. 141-196. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.
1988 Dual Kingship at Chichen Itza. Paper presented at the 53rd Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, Phoenix.
1990 Ethnicity and Social Organization at Chichen Itza. Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Linné, Sigvald
1934 *Archaeological Researches at Teotihuacan, Mexico*. Publication n.s. 1. Ethnographical Museum of Sweden, Stockholm.
1942 *Mexican Highland Cultures: Archaeological Researches at Teotihuacan, Calpulalpan, and Chalchicomula in 1934–1935*. Publication 7. Ethnographical Museum of Sweden, Stockholm.

Lombardo de Ruiz, Sonia
1996 El estilo teotihuacano en la pintura mural. In *La pintura mural prehispánica en México. Teotihuacán*, edited by Beatriz de la Fuente, 1(1):3-64. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Lombardo de Ruiz, Sonia, coord.
1987 *La pintura mural maya en Quintana Roo*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Chetumal.

Longyear, John M.
1952 *Copan Ceramics: A Study of Southeastern Maya Pottery*. Publication 597. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Looper, Matthew, and Julia G. Kappelman
2001 The Cosmic Umbilicus in Mesoamerica: A Floral Metaphor for the Source of Life. *Journal of Latin American Lore* 21(1):3-53. Los Angeles.

López Austin, Alfredo
1979 Iconografía mexica: el monolito verde del Templo Mayor. *Anales de Antropología* 16:133-153. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1987 The Masked God of Fire. In *The Aztec Templo Mayor*, edited by Elizabeth H. Boone, pp. 257-291. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1988 *The Human Body and Ideology: Concepts of the Ancient Nahuas*. Thelma Ortiz de Montellano and Bernard Ortiz de Montellano, trans. 2 vols. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

López Austin, Alfredo, Leonardo López Luján, and Saburo Sugiyama
1991 The Temple of Quetzalcoatl at Teotihuacan: Its Possible Ideological Significance. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 2(1):93-105.

López de Cogolludo, Diego
[1688]1954 *Historia de Yucatán*. Talleres Gráficos del Gobierno, Campeche.
1957 *Historia de Yucatán*. Facsimile of original 1688 edition. Prologue by J. Ignacio Rubio Mañe. Editorial Academia Literaria, Mexico.

López Luján, Leonardo
1994 *The Offerings of the Templo Mayor of Tenochtitlan*. University Press of Colorado, Niwot.
2002 The Aztecs' Search for the Past. In *Aztecs*, edited by Eduardo Matos Moctezuma and Felipe Solís Olguín, pp. 22-29. Royal Academy of Arts, London.

Loten, H. Stanley, and David M. Pendergast
1984 *A Lexicon for Maya Architecture*. Archaeology Monograph 8. Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto.

Lothrop, Samuel K.
1929 Further Notes on Indian Ceremonies in Guatemala. *Indian Notes* 6(1):1-25. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York.
1936 *Zacualpa: A Study of Ancient Quiche Artifacts*. Publication 472. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1952 *Metals from the Cenote of Sacrifice, Chichén Itzá, Yucatán*. Memoirs 10(2). Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Lothrop, Samuel K., W. F. Foshag, and Joy Mahler
1957 *Pre-Columbian Art: The Robert Woods Bliss Collection*. Phaidon, London.

Lounsbury, Floyd G.
1973 On the Derivation and Reading of the "Ben-Ich" Prefix. In *Mesoamerican Writing Systems*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 99-143. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1982 Astronomical Knowledge and Its Uses at Bonampak. In *Archaeoastronomy in the New World*, edited by Anthony F. Aveni, pp. 143-186. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
1983 Glyph Values: T:99, 155, 279, 280. In *Contributions to Maya Hieroglyphic Decipherment* 1, edited by Stephen D. Houston, pp. 44-47. Human Relations Area Files, New Haven.
1985 The Identities of the Mythological Figures in the Cross Group Inscriptions at Palenque. In *Fourth Palenque Round Table, 1980*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 45-58. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.

Love, Bruce
1986 Yucatec Maya Ritual: A Diachronic Perspective. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California, Los Angeles.
1989 Yucatec Breads through Time. In *Word and Image in Maya Culture*, edited by William F. Hanks and Don S. Rice, pp. 336-350. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
1993 *The Paris Codex: Handbook for a Maya Priest*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Lowe, Gareth W.
1965 Desarollo y función del incensario en Izapa. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 5:53-64.
1981 Olmec Horizons Defined in Mound 20, San Isidro, Chiapas. In *The Olmec and Their Neighbors: Essays in Memory of Matthew W. Stirling*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 231-255. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1990 Izapa: Between Olmec and Maya. In *Mexico: Splendors of Thirty Centuries*, pp. 72-86. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.

Lowe, Gareth W., Thomas A. Lee Jr., and Eduardo Martínez Espinosa
1982 *Izapa: An Introduction to the Ruins and Monuments*. Papers 31. New World Archaeological Foundation, Brigham Young University, Provo.

Luckert, Karl W.
1976 *Olmec Religion: A Key to Middle America and Beyond*. Civilization of the American Indian Series 137. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Lumholtz, Carl
1900 *Symbolism of the Huichol Indians*. Memoirs 3(1). American Museum of Natural History, New York.

Mace, Carroll Edward
1970 *Two Spanish-Quiché Dance-Dramas of Rabinal*. Tulane Studies in Romance Languages and Literature 3. Tulane University, New Orleans.

MacLeod, Barbara
1990 The God N/Step Set in the Primary Standard Sequence. In *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 2*, edited by Barbara Kerr and Justin Kerr, pp. 331-347. Kerr Associates, New York.

Macri, Martha J., and Laura M. Stark
1993 A *Sign Catalog of the La Mojarra Script*. Monograph 5. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.

Makemson, Maud W.
1951 *The Book of the Jaguar Priest*. Henry Schuman, New York.

Maler, Teobert
1901 *Researches in the Central Portion of the Usumatsintla Valley: Report of Explorations for the Museum 1898–1900*. Memoirs 2(1). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1903 *Researches in the Central Portion of the Usumatsintla Valley: Reports of Explorations for the Museum, Part Second*. Memoirs 2(2). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Malinowski, Bronislaw
1922 *Argonauts of the Western Pacific: An Account of Native Enterprise and Adventure in the Archipelagos of Melanesian New Guinea*. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.
1934 Stone Implements in Eastern New Guinea. In *Essays Presented to C. G. Seligman*, edited by Edward Evans-Pritchard, Raymond Firth, Bronislaw Malinowski, and Isaac Schapera, pp. 189-196. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Company, London.

Malotki, Ekkehart
2000 *Kokopelli: The Making of an Icon*. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.

Manzanilla, Linda, ed.
1993 *Anatomía de un conjunto residencial teotihuacano en Oztoyahualco*. 2 vols. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Marcus, Joyce
1976 *Emblem and State in the Classic Maya Lowlands: An Epigraphic Approach to Territorial Organization*. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1978 Archaeology and Religion: A Comparison of the Zapotec and Maya. *World Archaeology* 10(2):172-191.
1980 Zapotec Writing. *Scientific American* 242(2):50-64.
1983a Stone Monuments and Murals of Monte Albán IIIa. In *The Cloud People: Divergent Evolution of the Zapotec and Mixtec Civilizations*, edited by Kent V. Flannery and Joyce Marcus, pp. 137-143. Academic Press, New York.
1983b Teotihuacán Vistors on Monte Albán Monuments and Murals. In *The Cloud People: Divergent Evolution of the Zapotec and Mixtec Civilizations*, edited by Kent V. Flannery and Joyce Marcus, pp. 175-181. Academic Press, New York.

Marcus, Joyce, continued
1989 Zapotec Chiefdoms and the Nature of Formative Religions. In *Regional Perspectives on the Olmec*, edited by Robert J. Sharer and David C. Grove, pp. 148-197. School of American Research Advanced Seminar Series. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
1992 *Mesoamerican Writing Systems: Propaganda, Myth, and History in Four Ancient Civilizations*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1999 Men's and Women's Ritual in Formative Oaxaca. In *Social Patterns in Pre-Classic Mesoamerica*, edited by David C. Grove and Rosemary A. Joyce, pp. 67-96. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Marquina, Ignacio
1951 *Arquitectura prehispánica*. Memorias 1. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Martin, Alistair
1975 Pardon a Hunter. In *The Guennol Collection*, edited by Ida Elly Rubin, v. 1, pp. xxiii-xxv. Metropolitan Museum, New York.

Martin, Simon
2006 Cacao in Ancient Maya Religion: First Fruit from the Maize Tree and Other Tales from the Underworld. In *Chocolate in Mesoamerica: A Cultural History of Cacao*, edited by Cameron L. McNeil, pp. 154-183. University of Florida Press, Gainesville.

Martin, Simon, and Nikolai Grube
2000 *Chronicle of the Maya Kings and Queens: Deciphering the Dynasties of the Ancient Maya*. Thames and Hudson, New York.

Martinez Donjuán, Guadalupe
1985 El sitio olmeca de Teopantecuanitlán en Guerrero. *Anales de Antropología* 22:215-226. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Martínez Hernández, Juan
1913 La creación del mundo según los mayas: paginas inéditas del manuscrito Chumayel. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists (18th session, London, 1912)*, pp. 164-171. London.

Martínez Hernández, Juan, ed.
1929 *Diccionario de Motul, maya-español, atribuido a Fray Antonio de Ciudad Real, y Arte de lengua maya por Fray Juan Coronel*. Talleres de la Compañía Tipográfica Yucateca, Mérida.

Martínez López, Cira
1994 La cerámica de estilo teotihuacano en Monte Albán. In *Monte Albán. Estudios recientes*, edited by Marcus Winter, pp. 25-54. Proyecto Especial Monte Albán 1992–1994, Oaxaca.

Martínez López, Cira, Marcus Winter, and Pedro Antonio Juárez
1995 Entierros humanos del Proyecto Especial Monte Albán 1992–1994. In *Entierros humanos de Monte Albán. Dos Estudios*, edited by Marcus Winter, pp. 79-244. Centro INAH Oaxaca, Oaxaca.

Mastache, Alba Guadalupe, Dan M. Healan, and Robert H. Cobean
2009 Four Hundred Years of Settlement and Cultural Continuity in Epiclassic and Early Postclassic Tula. In *The Art of Urbanism: How Mesoamerican Peoples Represented Themselves in Architecture and Imagery*, edited by William A. Fash and Leonardo López Luján, pp. 290-328. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Mathews, Peter
1976 Maya New Year Ceremonies. Manuscript.
1980 Notes on the Dynastic Sequence of Bonampak, Part 1. In *Third Palenque Round Table, 1978, Part 2*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 60-73. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1983 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 6, Part 1: Tonina*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

2001 Notes on the Inscriptions on the Back of Dos Pilas Stela 8. In *The Decipherment of Ancient Maya Writing*, edited by Stephen Houston, Oswaldo Chinchilla Mazariegos, and David Stuart, pp. 394-418. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Mathews, Peter, and John S. Justeson
1984 Patterns of Sign Substitution in Maya Hieroglyphic Writing: The "Affix Cluster." In *Phoneticism in Mayan Hieroglyphic Writing*, edited by John S. Justeson and Lyle Campbell, pp. 185-231. Publication 9. Institute for Mesoamerican Studies, State University of New York, Albany.

Mathews, Peter, and Linda Schele
1974 Lords of Palenque: The Glyphic Evidence. In *Primera Mesa Redonda de Palenque, Part I: A Conference on the Art, Iconography, and Dynastic History of Palenque, 1973*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 63-75. Robert Louis Stevenson School, Pebble Beach, Calif.

Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo
1988 *The Great Temple of the Aztecs: Treasures of Tenochtitlan*. Doris Heyden, trans. Thames and Hudson, London.
1991 Los seis Coyolxauqui: variaciones sobre un mismo tema. *Estudios de Cultura Azteca* 21:15-30.

Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo, ed.
1995 *Dioses del México antiguo*. Antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonso, Mexico.

Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo, and Leonardo López Luján
1993 Teotihuacan and its Mexica Legacy. In *Teotihuacan: Art from the City of the Gods*, edited by Kathleen Berrin and Esther Pasztory, pp. 156-165. Thames and Hudson, New York.

Maudslay, Alfred P.
1889-1902 *Archaeology*. 5 vols. Appendix to *Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America*. R. H. Porter and Dulau, London.

Maxwell, Judith M., and Craig A. Hanson
1992 *Of the Manners of Speaking That the Old Ones Had: The Metaphors of Andrés de Olmos in the TULAL Manuscript "Arte para aprender la lengua mexicana," 1547*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Mayer, Karl Herbert
1980 *Maya Monuments: Sculptures of Unknown Provenance in the United States*. Acoma Books, Ramona, Calif.
1984 *Maya Monuments: Sculptures of Unknown Provenance in Middle America*. Verlag von Flemming, Berlin.
1987 *Maya Monuments: Sculptures of Unknown Provenance, Supplement 1*. Verlag von Flemming, Berlin.
1989 *Maya Monuments: Sculptures of Unknown Provenance, Supplement 2*. Verlag von Flemming, Berlin.
1995 *Maya Monuments: Sculptures of Unknown Provenance, Supplement 4*. Academic Publishers, Graz.

McBride, Harold W.
1969 Teotihuacan Style Pottery and Figurines from Colima. *Katunob* 7(3):86-91.
1971 Figurine Types of Central and Southern Veracruz. In *Ancient Art of Veracruz*, edited by Olga Hammer, pp. 23-30. Ethnic Council of Los Angeles, Los Angeles.

McDonald, Andrew
1983 *Tzutzuculi: A Middle-Preclassic Site on the Pacific Coast of Chiapas, Mexico*. Papers 47. New World Archaeological Foundation, Brigham Young University, Provo.

McNeil, Cameron L., W. Jeffrey Hurst, and Robert J. Sharer
2006 The Use and Representation of Cacao During the Classic Period at Copan, Honduras. In *Chocolate in Mesoamerica: A Cultural History of Cacao*, edited by Cameron L. McNeil, pp. 224-252. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

McNeley, James Kale
1981 *Holy Wind in Navajo Philosophy*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.

Means, Philip Ainsworth
1917 *History of the Spanish Conquest of Yucatan and of the Itzas*. Papers 7. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Medellín Zenil, Alfonso
1971 *Monolitos olmecas y otros en el Museo de la Universidad Veracruzana*. Corpus Antiquitatum Americanensium 5. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Mendelson, E. Michael
1959 Maximon: An Iconographical Introduction. *Man* 59:57-60. London.
1965 *Los escandalos de Maximon. Un estudio sobre la religión y la visión del mundo en Santiago Atitlán*. Seminario de Integración Social Guatemalteca, Guatemala.
1967 Ritual and Mythology. In *Social Anthropology*, edited by Manning Nash, pp. 392-415. Handbook of Middle American Indians 6. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Mendieta, Geronimo de
1980 *Historia eclesiástica indiana*. Editorial Porrúa, Mexico.

Mendoza, Francisco Pérez, and Miguel Hernández Mendoza
1996 *Diccionario tz'utujil*. Proyecto Lingüístico Francisco Marroquín, Antigua.

Merwin, Raymond E., and George C. Vaillant
1932 *The Ruins of Holmul, Guatemala*. Memoirs 3(2). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Meyer, Anthony J. P.
1995 *Oceanic Art*. Könemann, Cologne.

Michelet, Dominique, ed.
2011 *Maya, de l'aube au crépuscule: Collections nationales du Guatemala*. Musée du quai Branly, Paris.

Milbrath, Susan
1979 *A Study of Olmec Sculptural Chronology*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 23. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Milbrath, Susan, and Debra S. Walker
2017 Regional Expressions of the Postclassic Effigy System in the Chetumal Bay Region. In *Perspectives on the Maya of Chetumal Bay*, edited by Debra S. Walker, pp. 186-213. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Miles, Susan W.
1957 The Sixteenth-Century Pokom Maya: A Documentary Analysis of Social Structure and Archaeological Setting. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, n.s. 47:735-781.

Miller, Arthur G.
1973 *The Mural Painting of Teotihuacan*. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1977 Captains of the Itza: Unpublished Mural Evidence from Chichen Itza. In *Social Process in Maya Prehistory*, edited by Norman Hammond, pp. 197-225. Academic Press, London.
1978 A Brief Outline of the Artistic Evidence for Classic Period Cultural Contact between Maya Lowlands and Central Mexican Highlands. In *Middle Classic America: A.D. 400–700*, edited by Esther Pasztory, pp. 63-70. Columbia University Press, New York.
1982 *On the Edge of the Sea: Mural Painting at Tancah-Tulum, Quintana Roo, Mexico*. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

1988 Pre-Hispanic Mural Painting in the Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. *National Geographic Research* 4(2):233-258.
1995 *The Painted Tombs of Oaxaca, Mexico: Living with the Dead*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Miller, Jeffrey
1974 Notes on a Stelae Pair Probably from Calakmul. In *Primera Mesa Redonda de Palenque, Part I: A Conference on the Art, Iconography, and Dynastic History of Palenque, 1973*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 63-75. Robert Louis Stephenson School, Pebble Beach, Calif.

Miller, Mary Ellen
1975 *Jaina Figurines: A Study of Maya Iconography*. The Art Museum; Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1986 *The Murals of Bonampak*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1988 The Boys in the Bonampak Band. In *Maya Iconography*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson and Gillett G. Griffin, pp. 318-330. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1992 The Image of People and Nature in Classic Maya Art and Architecture. In *The Ancient Americas: Art from Sacred Landscapes*, edited by Richard F. Townsend. pp. 158-169. Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago.
1996 *The Art of Mesoamerica: From Olmec to Aztec*. Thames and Hudson, London.

Miller, Mary E., and Stephen D. Houston
1987 The Classic Maya Ballgame and its Architectural Setting. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 14:46-65.

Miller, Mary, and Simon Martin
2004 *Courtly Art of the Ancient Maya*. Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco; Thames and Hudson, New York.

Miller, Mary, and Marco Samayoa
1998 Where Maize Grows: Jade, Chacmools, and the Maize God. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 33:54-72.

Miller, Mary, and Karl Taube
1993 *The Gods and Symbols of Ancient Mexico and the Maya: An Illustrated Dictionary Of Mesoamerican Religion*. Thames and Hudson, London.

Miller, Virginia E.
1989 Star Warriors at Chichen Itza. In *Word and Image in Maya Culture*, edited by William F. Hanks and Don S. Rice, pp. 287-305. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
1991 *The Frieze of the Palace of the Stuccoes, Acanceh, Yucatan, Mexico*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 31. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Millon, Clara H.
1972 The History of Mural Art at Teotihuacan. In *Teotihuacan. XI Mesa Redonda*, edited by Alberto Ruz Lhuillier, v. 2, pp. 1-16. Sociedad Mexicana de Antropología, Mexico.
1973 Painting, Writing, and Polity in Teotihuacan, Mexico. *American Antiquity* 38(3):294-314.
1988 A Reexamination of the Teotihuacan Tassel Headdress. In *Feathered Serpents and Flowering Trees: Reconstructing the Murals of Teotihuacán*, edited by Kathleen Berrin, pp. 114-134. Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, San Francisco.

Millon, René F.
1973 *Urbanization at Teotihuacan, Mexico, Volume 1: The Teotihuacan Map*. Text by René F. Millon; maps by René F. Millon, R. Bruce Drewitt, and George L. Cowgill. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1976 Social Relations in Ancient Teotihuacan. In *The Valley of Mexico: Studies in Pre-Hispanic Ecology and Society*, edited by Eric R. Wolf, pp. 205-248. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.
1981 Teotihuacan: City, State, and Civilization. In *Supplement to the Handbook of Middle American Indians, Volume 1: Archaeology*, edited by Jeremy A. Sabloff, pp. 198-243. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Mindeleff, Victor
1891 A Study of Pueblo Architecture in Tusayan and Cibola. In *Eighth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1886–1887*, pp. 3-228. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Mock, Shirley, ed.
1998 *The Sowing and the Dawning: Termination, Dedication and Transformation in the Archaeological and Ethnological Record of Mesoamerica*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Moedano Köer, Hugo
1951 Ce acatl igual ome acatl, como fin de xiuhmolpilli. *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropológicos* 12:103-131.

Molina, Alonso de
1977 *Vocabulario en lengua castellana y mexicana y mexicana y castellana*. 2nd ed. Editorial Porrúa, Mexico.

Monaghan, John
1989 The Feathered Serpent in Oaxaca: An Approach to the Study of Mixtec Codices. *Expedition* 31(1):12-18. Philadelphia.
1995 *The Covenants with Earth and Rain*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Moore, Frank
1966 An Excavation at Tetitla, Teotihuacan. *Mesoamerican Notes* 7-8. University of the Americas, Puebla.

Morales, Alfonso
1989 Reporte de excavación lado norte de la Estructura 10L-16. Manuscript on file at the Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia, Tegucigalpa and Copan.

Morán, Francisco
1935 *Arte y Diccionario en Lengua Choltí: a manuscript copied from the Libro Grande of fr. Pedro Moran of about 1625: In Facsimile.* Publication 9. Maya Society, Baltimore.

Morena de los Arcos, Roberto
1969 Los cinco soles cosmogónicos. *Estudios de Cultura Náhuatl* 7:183-210.

Morley, Grace
1968 *Pre-Columbian Art*. National Museum, New Delhi.

Morley, Sylvanus G.
1920 *The Inscriptions at Copan*. Publication 219. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1937-1938 *The Inscriptions of Peten*. 5 vols. Publication 437. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1970 The Stela Platform at Uxmal. In *Archaeological Studies in Middle America*, edited with notes by H. E. D. Pollock, pp. 151-180. Publication 26. Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University, New Orleans.

Morley, Sylvanus G., and George W. Brainerd
1956 *The Ancient Maya*. 3rd ed. Stanford University Press, Stanford.

Morley, Sylvanus G., George W. Brainerd, and Robert J. Sharer
1983 *The Ancient Maya*. 4th ed. Stanford University Press, Stanford.

Morris, Ann A.
1931 Murals from the Temple of the Warriors and Adjacent Structures. In *The Temple of the Warriors at Chichen Itzá, Yucatan*, by Earl H. Morris, Jean Charlot, and Ann Axtell Morris, v. 1, pp. 347-485. Publication 406. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Morris, Earl H.
1939 *Archaeological Studies in the La Plata District: Southwestern Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico*. Publication 519. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Morris, Earl H., Jean Charlot, and Ann Axtell Morris
1931 *The Temple of the Warriors at Chichen Itzá, Yucatan*. 2 vols. Publication 406. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Morris, Walter F., Jr.
1979 *A Catalog of Textiles and Folkart of Chiapas, Mexico*. 2 vols. Publicaciones Pokok de la Cooperativa de Artesenías Indíginas, San Cristobal de las Casas.

Moseley, Michael
1992 *The Incas and their Ancestors: The Archaeology of Peru*. Thames and Hudson, London.

Münch, Guido
1983 *Etnología del Istmo Veracruzano*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Múnera, Carlos
1991 Una representación de bulto mortuorio. In *Teotihuacán 1980–1982. Nuevas interpretaciones*, edited by Rubén Cabrera Castro, Ignacio Rodríguez García, and Noel Morelos García, pp. 335-341. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Muñoz Cosme, Gaspar, Cristina Vidal Lorenzo, and Juan Antonio Valdés
1999 *Los mayas. Ciudades milenarias de Guatemala*. Talleres de Edelvives, Zaragoza.

Musée Barbier-Mueller
1992 *Art millénaire des Amérique: De la découverte à l'admiration, 1492–1992*. Musée Barbier-Mueller, Geneva.

Musée Rath
1998 *Mexique: Terre des Dieux: Musée Rath, 8 octobre 1998–24 janvier 1999*. Musées d'Art et d'Histoire, Geneva.

Nagao, Debra
1985 The Planting of Sustenance: Symbolism of the Two-Horned God in Offerings from the Templo Mayor. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 10:5-27.
1989 Public Proclamation in the Art of Cacaxtla and Xochicalco. In *Mesoamerica after the Decline of Teotihuacan*, edited by Richard A. Diehl and Janet C. Berlo, pp. 83-104. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Nakamura, Seiichi
2000 Las excavaciones de rescate en el Cuadrante 10J, al sur de las Estelas 5 y 6, Copán: informe preliminar. Manuscript.
2003 The Rise and Fall of the Copan Dynasty. In *Shipono ocho maya bunmeiten (Dynasties of Mystery: Maya Exhibit Catalog)*, edited by Masahiro Ono and Hisao Baba, pp. 89-104. TBS, Tokyo.

Navarrete, Carlos
1974 *The Olmec Rock Carvings at Pijijiapan, Chiapas, Mexico, and Other Pieces from Chiapas and Guatemala*. Papers 35. New World Archaeological Foundation, Brigham Young University, Provo.

Navarrete, Carlos, Thomas A. Lee, and Carlos Silva Rhoads
1993 *Un catálogo de frontera. Esculturas, petroglifos y pinturas de la región media del Grijalva, Chiapas*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Navarette, Carlos, and Eduardo Martínez
1977 *Exploraciones arqueológicas en la cueva de los Andasolos, Chiapas*. Universidad Autónoma de Chiapas, Tuxtla Gutiérrez.

Negrín, Juan
1975 *The Huichol Creation of the World*. E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, Sacramento.

Neurath, Johannes
2002 *Las fiestas de la Casa Grande. Procesos rituales, cosmovisión y estructura social en una comunidad Huichola*. Conaculta; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia; Universidad de Guadalajara, Mexico.

Newman, Sarah, Stephen Houston, Thomas Garrison, and Edwin Román
2015 Outfitting a King. In *Temple of the Night Sun: A Royal Tomb at El Diablo, Guatemala*, by Stephen Houston, Sarah Newman, Edwin Román, and Thomas Garrison, pp. 84-179. Precolumbia Mesoweb Press, San Francisco.

Nicholson, Henry B.
1957 Topiltzin Quetzalcoatl of Tollan: A Problem in Mexican Ethnohistory. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1971 Religion in Pre-Hispanic Central Mexico. In *Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica*, Part 1, edited by Gordon F. Ekholm and Ignacio Bernal, pp. 395-446. Handbook of Middle American Indians 10. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1977 An Aztec Stone Image of a Fertility Goddess. In *Pre-Columbian Art History: Selected Readings*, edited by Alana Cordy-Collins and Jean Stern, pp. 145-162. Peek Publications, Palo Alto.
1987 The "Feathered Serpents" of Copan. In *The Periphery of the Southeastern Classic Maya Realm*, edited by Gary W. Pahl, pp. 171-188. UCLA Latin American Center Publications, University of California, Los Angeles.
1991 The Octli Cult in Late Pre-Hispanic Central Mexico. In *To Change Place: Aztec Ceremonial Landscapes*, edited by Davíd Carrasco, pp. 158-183. University Press of Colorado, Niwot.

Nicholson, Henry B., and Rainer Berger
1968 *Two Aztec Wood Idols: Iconographic and Chronologic Analysis*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 5. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Nicholson, Henry B., and Alana Cordy-Collins
1979 *Pre-Columbian Art from the Land Collection*. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.

Nicholson, Henry B., with Eloise Quiñones Keber
1983 *Art of Ancient Mexico: Treasures of Tenochtitlan*. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Niederberger, Christine
1987 *Paléopaysages et archéologie pré-urbaine du Bassin de Mexico (Mexique)*. 2 vols. Collection Études Mésoaméricaines 11. Centre d'Études Mexicaines et Centraméricaines, Mexico.

Noguera, Eduardo
1944 Excavaciones en Jiquilpan. *Anales del Museo Michoacano* 3:37-52.

Norman, V. Garth
1973 *Izapa Sculpture, Part 1: Album*. Papers 30(1). New World Archaeological Foundation, Brigham Young University, Provo.
1976 *Izapa Sculpture. Part 2: Text*. Papers 30(2). New World Archaeological Foundation, Brigham Young University, Provo.

Nowotny, Karl A., and Jacqueline de Durand-Forest
1974 *Codex Borbonicus*. Akademische Druck-u. Velagsanstalt, Gras.

Noyes, Ernest, trans.
1932 Fray Alonso Ponce in Yucatan, 1588. *Middle American Papers*, pp. 297-372. Middle American Research Institute, Publication 4. Department of Middle American Research, Tulane University, New Orleans.

Oakes, Maud
1951 *The Two Crosses of Todos Santos: Survivals of Mayan Religious Ritual*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Oakes, Maud, and Joseph Campbell
1969 *Where the Two Came to Their Father: A Navajo War Ceremonial Given by Jeff King*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Ochiai, Kazuyasu
1984 Revuelta y renacimiento: una lectura cosmológica del carnaval tzotzil. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 15:207-223.

Ochoa, Lorenzo
1983 El medio Usumacinta: un eslabón en los antecedentes olmecas de los mayas. In *Antropología e historia de los mixe-zoques y mayas. Homenaje a Frans Blom*, edited by Lorenzo Ochoa and Thomas A. Lee, pp. 147-174. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Ochoa, Lorenzo, and Marcia Castro-Leal
1986 *Archaeological Guide of the Park-Museum of La Venta*. Villahermosa.

Ochoa Castillo, Patricia, and Óscar Orueta
1994 *La sala del Preclásico del Altiplano*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Olivier, Guilhem
2002 The Hidden King and the Broken Flutes: Mythical and Royal Dimensions of the Feast of Tezcatlipoca in Toxcatl. In *Representing Aztec Ritual: Performance, Text, and Image in the Work of Sahagún*, edited by Eloise Quiñones Keber, pp. 107-142. University Press of Colorado, Boulder.

Olmedo Vera, Bertina
2002 *Los templos rojos del recinto sagrado de Tenochtitlan*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

O'Mack, Scott
1991 Yacatecuhtli and Ehecatl-Quetzalcoatl: Earth-Divers in Aztec Central Mexico. *Ethnohistory* 38:1-33.

Orrego Corzo, Miguel
1990 *Investigaciones arqueológicas en Abaj Takalik*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia de Guatemala, Guatemala.

Ortiz, Alfonso
1972 Ritual Drama and Pueblo World View. In *New Perspectives on the Pueblos*, edited by Alfonso Ortiz, pp. 135-161. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Ortiz, Ponciano, and María del Carmen Rodríguez
1993 Olmec Ceremonial Behavior Seen in the Offerings at El Manatí. Paper presented at the Pre-Columbian Symposium at Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Ortiz, Ponciano, and María del Carmen Rodríguez
2000 The Sacred Hill of El Manatí: A Preliminary Discussion of the Site's Ritual Paraphernalia. In *Olmec Art and Archaeology in Mesoamerica*, edited by John E. Clark and Mary E. Pye, pp. 75-93. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Ortiz, Ponciano, and Robert Santley
1998 Matacapan: un ejemplo de enclave teotihuacano en la costa del Golfo. In *Los ritmos de cambio en Teotihuacán. Reflexiones y discusiones de su cronología*, edited by Rosa Brambila Paz and Rubén Cabrera Castro, pp. 360-377. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Ortiz de Montellano, Bemardo
1980 Las hierbas de Tlaloc. *Estudios de Cultura Náhuatl* 14:287-314.
1989 Ghosts of the Imagination: John Bierhorst's Translation of Cantares Mexicanos. *Tlalocan* 11:469-482. Mexico.
1990 *Aztec Medicine, Health, and Nutrition*. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick.

Pahl, Gary W.
1975 The Iconography of an Engraved Olmec Figurine. *Masterkey* 49(3):84-94. Los Angeles.
1977 The Iconography of an Engraved Olmec Figurine. In *Pre-Columbian Art History: Selected Readings*, edited by Alana Cordy-Collins and Jean Stern, pp. 35-42. Peek Publications, Palo Alto.
1987 The Survey and Excavation of La Canteada, Copan, Honduras: Preliminary Report, 1975 Season. In *The Periphery of the Southeastern Classic Maya Realm*, edited by Gary W. Pahl, pp. 227-263. Latin American Studies Series 61. Latin American Center Publications, University of California, Los Angeles.

Paillés, María de la Cruz
2008 El momento olmeca en Mesoamérica y su impacto en dos aldeas del Preclásico temprano. In *Olmeca. Balance y perspectivas*, edited by María Teresa Uriarte and Rebecca B. González Lauck, pp. 471-494. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Palacios, Enrique J.
1929 *La piedra de escudo nacional de México*. Publicaciones de la Secretaría de Educación Pública 22(9). Talleres Gráficos de la Nación, Mexico.

Parsons, Elsie Clews
1920 Notes on Ceremonialism at Laguna. *Anthropological Papers* 29(4):8-131. American Museum of Natural History, New York.
1923 The Origin Myth of Zuni. *Journal of American Folk-Lore* 36:135-162.
1932 Isleta, New Mexico. In *Forty-Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1929–1930*, pp. 193-466. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1939 *Pueblo Indian Religion*. 2 vols. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Parsons, Elsie Clews, ed.
1936a Early Relations between Hopi and Keres. *American Anthropologist* 38:554-560.
1936b *Hopi Journal of Alexander M. Stephen*. 2 vols. Contributions to Anthropology 23. Columbia University Press, New York.

Parsons, Elsie Clews, and Ralph L. Beals
1934 The Sacred Clowns of the Pueblo and Mayo-Yaqui Indians. *American Anthropologist* 36:491-514.

Parsons, Lee Allen
1969 *Bilbao, Guatemala: An Archaeological Study of the Pacific Coast Cotzumalhuapa Region*. 2 vols. Publications in Anthropology 12. Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee.
1980 *Pre-Columbian Art: The Morton D. May and the St. Louis Art Museum Collections*. Harper and Row, New York.
1986 *The Origins of Maya Art: Monumental Stone Sculpture of Kaminaljuyu, Guatemala, and the Southern Pacific Coast*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 28. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1993 The Izapa Style and the Tibas Jade. In *Pre-Columbian Jade: New Geological and Cultural Interpretations*, edited by Frederick W. Lange, pp. 251-259. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Parsons, Lee A., John B. Carlson, and Peter David Joralemon
1988 *The Face of Ancient America: The Wally and Brenda Zollman Collection of Precolumbian Art*. Indianapolis Museum of Art, Indianapolis.

Paso y Troncoso, Francisco del
1905 *Códices Matritenses en lengua mexicana*. Hauser y Menet, Madrid.

Pasztory, Esther
1983 *Aztec Art*. Harry N. Abrams, New York.
1988 Feathered Serpents and Flowering Trees with Glyphs. In *Feathered Serpents and Flowering Trees: Reconstructing the Murals of Teotihuacán*, edited by Kathleen Berrin, pp. 136-161. Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco, San Francisco.
1997 *Teotihuacan: An Experiment in Living*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Paulinyi, Paul
1997 El rayo del dios de la lluvia: imágenes de serpientes ígneas en el arte teotihuacano. *Mexicon* 19(2):27-33.

Pearson, Michael Parker, and Colin Richards
1994 Ordering the World: Perceptions of Architecture, Space, and Time. In *Architecture and Order: Approaches to Social Space*, edited by Michael Parker and Colin Richards, pp. 1-37. Routledge, London.

Pellizzi, Francesco
1996 Editorial: The Pre-Columbian. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 29-30:5-15.

Pendergast, David M.
1967 Altun Ha, Honduras Britanica: temporadas 1964 y 1965. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 6:149-169.
1972 Altun Ha, Honduras Britanica (Belice): temporadas 1966–1968. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 8:35-56.
1979 *Excavations at Altun Ha, Belize, 1964–1970*, vol. 1. Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto.
1982 *Excavations at Altun Ha, Belize, 1964–1970*, vol. 2. Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto.

Peraza Lope, Carlos A.
1999 Mayapan. Ciudad-capital del Posclásico. *Arqueología Mexicana* 7(37):48-53.

Pérez Mendoza, Francisco, and Miguel Hernández Mendoza
1996 *Diccionario tz'utujil*. Proyecto Lingüistico Francisco Marroquín, Antigua.

Peterson, Jeanette Favrot
1983 Sacrificial Earth: The Iconography and Function of Malinalli Grass in Aztec Culture. In *Flora and Fauna in Pre-Columbian Cultures: Iconography and Function*, edited by Jeanette F. Peterson, pp. 113-148. BAR International Series 171. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.
1992 *The Paradise Garden Murals of Malinalco: Utopia and Empire in Sixteenth Century Mexico*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Pettersen, Carmen L.
1977 *Maya of Guatemala*. Georg Westermann Verlag, Braunschweig.

Piña Chan, Román
1958 *Tlatilco. A través de su cerámica*. Serie Investigaciones 2. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1960 Algunos sitios arqueológicos de Oaxaca y Guerrero. *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropológicos* 16:65-76.
1964 Algunas consideraciones sobre las pinturas de Mulchic, Yucatán. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 4:63-78.
1968 *Jaina. La casa en el agua*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1977 *Quetzalcóatl. Serpiente emplumada*. Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico.

Pitt-Rivers, Julian
1970 Spiritual Power in Central America: The Naguals of Chiapas. In *Witchcraft, Confessions and Accusations*, edited by Mary Douglas, pp. 183-206. Tavistock Publications, London.

Plog, Stephen
1976 Measurement of Prehistoric Interaction Between Communities. In *The Early Mesoamerican Village*, edited by Kent V. Flannery, pp. 255-272. Academic Press, New York.

Pohl, John
1994 *The Politics of Symbolism in the Mixtec Codices*. Publications in Anthropology 46. Vanderbilt University, Nashville.

Pohorilenko, Anatole
1996 Portable Carvings in the Olmec Style. In *Olmec Art of Ancient Mexico*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson and Beatriz de la Fuente, pp. 118-131. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Pollock, Harry E. D.
1936 *Round Structures of Aboriginal Middle America*. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1970 Architectural Notes on Some Chenes Ruins. In *Monographs and Papers in Maya Archaeology*, edited by William R. Bullard, Jr., pp. 1-87. Papers 61. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1980 *The Puuc: An Architectural Survey of the Hill Country of Yucatan and Northern Campeche, Mexico*. Memoirs 19. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Porter, James B.
1996 Celtiform Stelae: A New Olmec Sculpture Type and Its Implication for Epigraphers. In *Beyond Indigenous Voices: LAILA/ALILA 11th International Symposium on Latin American Indian Literatures (1994)*, edited by Mary H. Preuss, pp. 65-72. Labyrinthos, Lancaster.

Prager, Christian M., and Geoffrey E. Braswell
2016 Maya Politics and Ritual: An Important New Hieroglyphic Text on a Carved Jade from Belize. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 27(2):267-278.

Preuss, Konrad Theodor
1907 Die Hochzeit des Maises und andere Geschichten der Huichol-Indianer. *Globus* 91:185-192.
1911 Die Opferblutschale der alten Mexikaner erläutert nach den Angaben der Cora-Indianer. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 43:293-306.

Proskouriakoff, Tatiana
1950 *A Study of Classic Maya Sculpture*. Publication 593. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1955 The Death of a Civilization. *Scientific American* 192(5):82-88.
1960 Historical Implications of a Pattern of Dates at Piedras Negras, Guatemala. *American Antiquity* 25:454-475.
1961 The Lords of the Maya Realm. *Expedition* 4(1):14-21. Philadelphia.
1962a Civic and Religious Structures of Mayapan. In *Mayapan, Yucatan, Mexico*, by H. E. D. Pollock, Ralph L. Roys, T. Proskouriakoff, and A. Ledyard Smith, pp. 87-163. Publication 619. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1962b The Artifacts of Mayapan. In *Mayapan, Yucatan, Mexico*, by H. E. D. Pollock, Ralph L. Roys, T. Proskouriakoff, and A. Ledyard Smith, pp. 321-442. Publication 619. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1965 Sculpture and Major Arts of the Classic Maya Lowlands. In *Archaeology of Southern Mesoamerica*, Part 1, edited by Gordon R. Willey, pp. 469-497. Handbook of Middle American Indians 2. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1970 On Two Inscriptions at Chichen Itza. In *Monographs and Papers in Maya Archaeology*, edited by William J. Bullard, pp. 457-467. Papers 61. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1974 *Jades from the Cenote of Sacrifice, Chichen Itza, Yucatan*. Memoirs 10(1). Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Prokouriakoff, Tatiana, and Charles R. Temple
1955 A Residential Quadrangle: Structures R-85 to R-90. *Current Reports* 2(29):289-362. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cambridge, Mass.

Puleston, Dennis E.
1977 The Art and Archaeology of Hydraulic Agriculture in the Maya Lowlands. In *Social Process in Maya Prehistory*, edited by Norman Hammond, pp. 449-467. Academic Press, London.
1979 An Epistemological Pathology and the Collapse, or Why the Maya Kept the Short Count. In *Maya Archaeology and Ethnohistory*, edited by Norman Hammond and Gordon R. Willey, pp. 63-71. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Pyburn, K. Anne
1989 Maya Cuisine: Hearths and the Lowland Economy. In *Prehistoric Economics of Belize*, edited by Patricia McAnany and Barry L. Isaac, pp. 325-344. Research in Economic Anthropology Supplement 4. JAI Press, Greenwich.

Pyne, Nanette M.
1976 The Fire-Serpent and Were-Jaguar in Formative Oaxaca: A Contingency Table Analysis. In *The Early Mesoamerican Village*, edited by Kent V. Flannery, pp. 272-282. Academic Press, New York.

Quenon, Michel, and Geneviève Le Fort
1997 Rebirth and Resurrection in Maize God Iconography. In *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 5*, edited by Barbara Kerr and Justin Kerr, pp. 884-902. Kerr Associates, New York.

Quiñones Keber, Eloise
1995 *Codex Telleriano-Remensis: Ritual, Divination, and History in a Pictorial Aztec Manuscript*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Quirarte, Jacinto
1973 Izapan and Mayan Traits in Teotihuacan III Pottery. In *Studies in Ancient Mesoamerica*, edited by John A. Graham, pp. 11-29. Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility 18. Department of Anthropology, University of California, Berkeley.
1976 The Relationship of Izapan-Style Art to Olmec and Maya Art: A Review. In *Origins of Religious Art and Iconography in Preclassic Mesoamerica*, edited by Henry B. Nicholson, pp. 73-86. UCLA Latin American Center, Los Angeles.
1981 Tricephalic Units in Olmec, Izapan-Style, and Maya Art. In *The Olmec and Their Neighbors: Essays in Memory of Matthew W. Stirling*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 289-308. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Ramírez Castañeda, Isabel
1913 El folk-lore de Milpa Alta, D. F., México. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists (18th session, London, 1912)*, v. 2, pp. 352-361. London.

Ramírez Pérez, José, Andrés Montejo, and Baltazar Díaz Hurtado
1996 *Diccionario del idioma jakalteko*. Proyecto Lingüístico Francisco Marroquín, Antigua.

Rands, Robert L., Ronald L. Bishop, and Garman Harbottle
1979 Thematic and Compositional Variation in Palenque Region Incensarios. In *Tercera Mesa Redonda de Palenque*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson and Donnan Call Jeffers, pp. 19-30. Pre-Columbian Art Research; Herald Printers, Monterey, Calif.

Rattray, Evelyn C.
1977 Los contactos entre Teotihuacan y Veracruz. In *XV Mesa Redonda, Sociedad Mexicana de Antropología*, v. 2, pp. 301-311. Universidad de Guanajuato, Guanajuato.
1987 Los barrios foráneos de Teotihuacan. In *Teotihuacan. Nuevos datos, nuevas síntesis, nuevos problemas*, edited by Emily McClung de Tapia and Evelyn C. Rattray, pp. 243-273. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1989 El barrio de los comerciantes y el conjunto Tlamimilolpa: un estudio comparativo. *Arqueología* 5:105-129. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Rattray, Evelyn C., continued
1992 *The Teotihuacan Burials and Offerings: A Commentary and Inventory*. Vanderbilt University Publications in Anthropology 42. Vanderbilt University, Nashville.
2001 *Teotihuacan: Ceramics, Chronology, and Cultural Trends*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico; University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.

Ravicz, Robert, and A. Kimball Romney
1969 The Mixtec. In *Ethnology*, edited by Evon Z. Vogt, pp. 367-399. Handbook of Middle American Indians 7. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Recinos, Adrián
1950 *Popol Vuh: The Sacred Book of the Ancient Quiché Maya*. English version by Delia Goetz and Sylvanus G. Morley from the Spanish translation of Adrián Recinos. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Redfield, Robert
1930 *Tepoztlán: A Mexican Village*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago
1936 The Coati and Ceiba. *Maya Research* 3:231-243. New Orleans.

Redfield, Robert, and Alfonso Villa Rojas
1934 *Chan Kom: A Maya Village*. Publication 448. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Reents-Budet, Dorie
1988 The Iconography of Lamanai Stela 9. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 22:17-32. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.
1994 *Painting the Maya Universe: Royal Ceramics of the Classic Period*. Duke University Press; Duke University Museum of Art, Durham.

Reents-Budet, Dorie, Ellen E. Bell, Loa P. Traxler, and Ronald L. Bishop
2004 Early Classic Ceramic Offerings at Copan: A Comparison of the Hunal, Margarita, and Sub-Jaguar Tombs. In *Understanding Early Classic Copan*, edited by Ellen E. Bell, Marcello A. Canuto, and Robert J. Sharer, pp. 159-190. University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Philadelphia.

Reents, Dorie J., and Ronald L. Bishop
1985 History and Ritual Events on a Petexbatun Classic Maya Polychrome Vessel. In *Fifth Palenque Round Table, 1983*, edited by Virginia M. Fields, pp. 57-63. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.

Reichard, Gladys Amanda
1950 *Navajo Indian Religion: A Study of Symbolism*. Bollingen Series 18. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1963 *Navajo Indian Religion: A Study of Symbolism*. 2nd ed. Bollingen Foundation, New York.

Reilly, F. Kent, III
1989 The Shaman in Transformation Pose: A Study of the Theme of Rulership in Olmec Art. *Record of the Art Museum* 48(2):16-17. Princeton.
1990 Cosmos and Rulership: The Function of Olmec-Style Symbols in Formative Period Mesoamerica. *Visible Language* 24(1):12-35.
1991 Olmec Iconographic Influences on the Symbols of Maya Rulership. In *Sixth Palenque Round Table, 1986*, edited by Virginia M. Fields, pp. 151-166. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1994a Cosmología, soberanismo y espacio ritual en la Mesoamérica del Formativo. In *Los olmecas en Mesoamérica*, edited by John E. Clark, pp. 238-259. El Equilibrista, Mexico.
1994b Visions to Another World: Art, Shamanism, and Political Power in Middle Formative Mesoamenica. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas, Austin.
1995 Art, Ritual, and Rulership in the Olmec World. In *The Olmec World: Ritual and Rulership*, edited by Jill Guthrie, pp. 27-45. The Art Museum, Princeton University, Princeton.

Reina, Ruben E.
1966 *The Law of the Saints: A Pokomam Community and Its Community Culture*. Bobbs Merrill, Indianapolis.

Rejón García, Manuel
1905 *Supersticiones y leyendas mayas*. La Revista de Mérida, Mérida.

Reyna Robles, Rosa María, and Felipe Rodríguez Betancourt
1990 La época Clásica en el estado de Guerrero. In *La época Clásica. Nuevos hallazgos, nuevas ideas*, edited by Amalia Cardós de Méndez, pp. 221- 236. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Rice, Prudence
1999 Rethinking Classic Lowland Maya Pottery Censers. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 10(1):25-50.

Ricketson, Oliver G., and Edith B. Ricketson
1937 *Uaxactun, Guatemala: Group E, 1926–1931*. Publication 477. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Riley, Carroll L.
1963 Color-direction Symbolism: An Example of Mexican-Southwestern Contacts. *América Indígena* 23:49-60.

Rinaldo, John B.
1974 Medio Period Stone Artifacts. In *Casas Grandes: A Fallen Trading Center of the Gran Chichimeca, Volume 7: Stone and Metal*, by Charles C. Di Peso, John B. Rinaldo, and Gloria J. Fenner, pp. 38-481. Amerind Foundation; Northland Press, Flagstaff.

Ringle, William, George J. Bey, and Tomás Gallareta Negrón
2009 A New Monument from Huntichmul, Yucatán, Mexico. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 57:1-19. Center for Maya Research, Barnardsville.

Ringle, William M., Tomás Gallareta Negrón, and George J. Bey III
1998 The Return of Quetzalcoatl: Evidence for the Spread of a World Religion During the Epiclassic Period. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 9(2):183-232.

Rivera Dorado, Miguel
1989 Una estatuilla de Ix Chel en Oxkintok. In *Oxkintok 2. Misión Arqueológica de España en México. Proyecto Oxkintok Año 1988*, pp. 121-126. Ministerio de Cultura, Madrid.

Rivera, Víctor, and Daniel Schávelzon
1984 Los tableros de Kaminaljuyu. *Cuadernos de Arquitectura Mesoamericana* 2:51-56.

Robelo, Cecilio Agustín
1980 *Diccionario de mitología nahuatl*. 2 vols. Editorial lnnovación, Mexico.

Roberts, Frank H. H.
1932 *The Village of the Great Kivas on the Zuñi Reservation, New Mexico*. Bulletin 11. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Robertson, Merle Greene
1983 *The Sculpture of Palenque, Volume I: The Temple of the Inscriptions*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1985 *The Sculpture of Palenque, Volume III: The Late Buildings of the Palace*. Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Robicsek, Francis
1975 *A Study in Maya Art and History: The Mat Symbol*. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York.
1978 *The Smoking Gods: Tobacco in Maya Art, History, and Religion*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Robicsek, Francis, and Donald M. Hales
1981 *The Maya Book of the Dead: The Ceramic Codex*. University of Virginia Art Museum, Charlottesville.
1982 *Maya Ceramic Vases from the Classic Period: The November Collection of Maya Ceramics*. University of Virginia Art Museum, Charlottesville.
1984 Maya Heart Sacrifice: Cultural Perspective and Surgical Technique. In *Ritual Human Violence in Mesoamerica*, edited by Elizabeth Boone, pp. 49-90. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Robles Castellanos, José F.
1987 La sequencia cerámica preliminar de Isla Cerritos, costa centro-norte de Yucatán. In *Maya Ceramics: Papers from the 1985 Maya Ceramic Conference*, edited by Prudence M. Rice and Robert J. Sharer, pp. 99-109. BAR International Series 345. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.

Robles Castellanos, José F., and Anthony P. Andrews
1986 A Review and Synthesis of Recent Postclassic Archaeology in Northern Yucatan. In *Late Lowland Maya Civilization: Classic to Postclassic*, edited by Jeremy A. Sabloff and E. Wyllys Andrews V, pp. 53-98. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Roca Cogordan, Mariana, gen. ed.
2012 *Piedras del cielo. Civilaciones del jade*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Rodríguez, María de Carmen, and Ponciano Ortiz
2000 A Massive Offering of Axes at La Merced, Hidalgotitlán, Veracruz, Mexico. In *Olmec Art and Archaeology in Mesoamerica*, edited by John E. Clark and Mary E. Pye, pp. 154-167. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Roediger, Virginia More
1941 *Ceremonial Costumes of the Pueblo Indians*. University of California Press, Berkeley.

Rohn, Arthur H.
1971 *Mug House, Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: Wetherill Mesa Excavations*. National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Romano Pacheco, Carlos Navarette, and Victor Segovia Pinto
1981 *Kohunlich. Una ciudad maya del clásico temprano*. San Ángel Ediciones, Mexico.

Romney, Kimball, and Romaine Romney
1966 *The Mixtecans of Juxtlahuaca, Mexico*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Roys, Ralph L.
1933 *The Book of Chilam Balam of Chumayel*. Publication 438. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1939 *The Titles of Ebtun*. Publication 505. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1943 *The Indian Background of Colonial Yucatan*. Publication 548. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1949 The Prophesies for the Maya Tuns or Years in the Books of Chilam Balam of Tizimin and Mani. *Contributions to American Anthropology and History* 10(51):153-186. Publication 585. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1954 The Maya Katun Prophesies of the Books of Chilam Balam, Series I. *Contributions to American Anthropology and History* 12(57):1-60. Publication 596. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1962 Literary Sources for the History of Mayapan. In *Mayapan, Yucatan, Mexico*, by H. E. D. Pollock, Ralph L. Roys, T. Proskouriakoff, and A. Ledyard Smith, pp. 25-86. Publication 619. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

1965 *Ritual of the Bacabs*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1967 *The Book of Chilam Balam of Chumayel*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Rubín de la Borbolla, Daniel F.
1947 Teotihuacan: ofrendas de los templos de Quetzalcóatl. *Anales* 2:61-72. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Ruiz de Alarcón, Hernando
1984 *Treatise on the Heathen Superstitions That Today Live Among the Indians Native to This New Spain, 1629*. J. Richard Andrews and Ross Hassig, trans. and eds. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Ruiz Gallut, María Elena
1999 Imágenes en Tetitla: de disfraces y vecinos. Paper presented at the Primera Mesa Redonda de Teotihuacán, Centro de Estudios Teotihuacanos, San Juan Teotihuacán, Mexico.

Ruppert, Karl
1935 *The Caracol at Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico*. Publication 454. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1943 The Mercado, Chichen Itza, Yucatan. *Contributions to American Anthropology and History* 8(43):223-260. Publication 546. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Rust, William F., and Barbara F. Leyden
1994 Evidence of Maize Use at Early and Middle Preclassic La Venta Olmec Sites. In *Corn and Culture in the Prehistoric New World*, edited by Sissel Johannessen and Christine Hastorf, pp. 181-201. Westview Press, Boulder.

Ruz, Mario Humberto
1982 *Los legítimos hombres. Aproximación antropológica al grupo tojolabal*, vol. 2. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1986 *Vocabulario de lengua tzeldal según el orden de Copanabastla*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Ruz Lhuillier, Alberto
1962 Chichén Itzá y Tula: comentarios a un ensayo. *Estudios de Cultura Maya* 2:205-223.
1973 *El Templo de las Inscripciones, Palenque*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Sabloff, Jeremy A.
1970 Type Descriptions of the Fine Paste Ceramics of the Bayal Boca Complex, Seibal, Peten, Guatemala. In *Monographs and Papers in Maya Archaeology*, edited by William J. Bullard, pp. 357-404. Papers 61. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Sáenz, César A.
1961 Tres estelas de Xochicalco. *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropológicos* 17:39-65.

Sahagún, Bernardino de
1950-1982 *Florentine Codex: General History of the Things of New Spain*. Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble, trans. 12 vols. School of American Research; University of Utah, Santa Fe.
1997 *Primeros Memoriales*. Thelma D. Sullivan, trans. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Sánchez González, José Jesus
1994 Evidence of Maize Use at Early and Middle Preclassic La Venta Olmec Sites. In *Corn and Culture in the Prehistoric New World*, edited by Sissel Johannessen and Christine Hastorf, pp. 135-156. Westview Press, Boulder.

Sandstrom, Alan R.
1991 *Corn Is Our Blood: Culture and Ethnic Identity in a Contemporary Aztec Village*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Santasilia, Catharina Eleonora
2019 Identity, Ceramic Variability and Sociopolitical Transformation at Early Formative Tlatilco. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of California, Riverside.

Satterthwaite, Linton
1936 *A Pyramid without Temple Ruins*. Piedras Negras Preliminary Papers 5. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Saturno, William A., Karl Taube, and David Stuart
2005 *The Murals of San Bartolo, El Petén, Guatemala, Part 1: The North Wall*. Ancient America 7. Center for Ancient American Studies, Barnardsville

Saunders, Nicholas J.
1988 Chatoyer: Anthropological Reflections on Archaeological Mirrors. In *Recent Studies in Pre-Columbian Archaeology 1*, edited by Nicholas J. Saunders and Olivier de Montmollin, pp. 1-39. BAR International Series 413. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.

Saville, Marshall H.
1921 Reports on the Maya Indians of Yucatan by Santiago Mendez, Antonio García y Cubas, Pedro Sanchez de Aguilar, and Francisco Hernandez. *Notes and Monographs* 9:133-226. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York.
1922 *Turquoise Mosaic Art in Ancient Mexico*. Contributions 6. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York.
1925 *The Wood-Carver's Art in Ancient Mexico*. Contributions 9. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York
1929 Votive Axes from Ancient Mexico. *Indian Notes* 6(3):266-299. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York.

Schaafsma, Polly
1980 *Indian Rock Art of the Southwest*. School of American Research, Santa Fe; University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.
1990 Shamans' Gallery: A Grand Canyon Rock Art Site. *Kiva* 55(3):213-234.
1999 Tlalocs, Kachinas, Sacred Bundles, and Related Symbolism in the Southwest and Mesoamerica. In *The Casas Grandes World*, edited by Curtis F. Schaafsma and Carroll L. Riley, pp. 164-192. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Schaafsma, Polly, and Karl Taube
2006 Bringing the Rain: An Ideology of Rain Making in the Pueblo Southwest and Mesoamerica. In *A Pre-Columbian World: Searching for a Unitary Vision of Ancient America*, edited by Jeffrey Quilter and Mary Miller, pp. 231-285. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Schaefer, Stacy
1989 The Loom and Time in the Huichol World. *Journal of Latin American Lore* 15:179-194. Los Angeles.

Schávelson, Daniel
1985 El Caracol de Cozumel: una pequeña maravilla de la arquitectura maya. *Cuadernos de Arquitectura Mesoamericana* 5:75-81.

Schele, Linda
1974 Observations on the Cross Motif at Palenque. In *Primera Mesa Redonda de Palenque, Part I: A Conference on the Art, Iconography, and Dynastic History of Palenque, 1973*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 41-61. Robert Louis Stevenson School, Pebble Beach, Calif.
1976 Accession Iconography of Chan-Bahlum in the Group of the Cross at Palenque. In *The Art, Iconography and Dynastic History of Palenque, Part III: Proceedings of the Segunda Mesa Redonda de Palenque, 1974*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 9-34. Robert Louis Stevenson School, Pebble Beach, Calif.
1979 Genealogical Documentation on the Tri-figure Panels at Palenque. In *Tercera Mesa Redonda de Palenque*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson and Donnan Call Jeffers, pp. 41-70. Pre-Columbian Art Research; Herald Printers, Monterey, Calif.

1982 *Maya Glyphs: The Verbs*. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1986 The Tlaloc Complex in the Classic Period: War and the Interaction between the Lowland Maya and Teotihuacan. Paper presented at the symposium "The New Dynamics," Kimbell Art Museum, Fort Worth.
1991 *Notebook for the 15th Maya Hieroglyphic Writing Workshop at Texas*. Department of Art and Art History, College of Fine Arts; Institute of Latin American Studies, University of Texas, Austin.
1992a *Notebook for the 16th Maya Hieroglyphic Writing Workshop at Texas*. Department of Art and Art History, College of Fine Arts; Institute of Latin American Studies, University of Texas, Austin.
1992b Sprouts and the Early Symbolism of Rulers in Mesoamerica. Paper presented at the symposium "Die Welt der Maya," Hildesheim, Germany.
1992c The Founders of Lineages at Copan and Other Maya Sites. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 3(1):135-144.
1995 The Olmec Mountain and Tree of Creation in Mesoamerican Cosmology. In *The Olmec World: Ritual and Rulership*, edited by Jill Guthrie, pp. 105-117. The Art Museum, Princeton University, Princeton.
1997 *Hidden Faces of the Maya*. Impetus Comunicación, Mexico.
1998 The Iconography of Maya Architectural Façades during the Late Classic Period. In *Function and Meaning in Classic Maya Architecture*, edited by Stephen D. Houston, pp. 479-517. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Schele, Linda, and David Freidel
1990 *A Forest of Kings: The Untold Story of the Ancient Maya*. William Morrow, New York.

Schele, Linda, and Peter Mathews
1979 *The Bodega of Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico*. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1998 *The Code of Kings: The Language of Seven Sacred Maya Temples and Tombs*. Scribner, New York.

Schele, Linda, Peter Mathews, and Floyd G. Lounsbury
1977 Parentage Statements in Classic Maya Inscriptions. Paper presented at the International Conference on Maya Iconography and Hieroglyphic Writing, Guatemala.

Schele, Linda, and Jeffrey H. Miller
1983 *The Mirror, the Rabbit, and the Bundle: "Accession" Expressions from the Classic Maya Inscriptions*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 25. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Schele, Linda, and Mary Ellen Miller
1986 *The Blood of Kings: Dynasty and Ritual in Maya Art*. Braziller; Kimbell Art Museum, Fort Worth.

Schellhas, Paul
1897 *Die Göttergestalten der Mayahand-schriften: Ein mytholoogisches Kulturbild aus dem alten Amerika*. Verlag von Richard Bertling, Dresden.
1904 *Representation of Deities of the Maya Manuscripts*. Papers 4(1). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Scherer, Andrew K.
2015 *Mortuary Landscapes of the Classic Maya: Rituals of Body and Soul*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Schmidt, Peter J.
1981 Chichén Itzá. Apuntes para el estudio del patrón de asentamiento. In *Memoria del Congreso Interno, 1979*, pp. 55-70. Centro Regional del Sureste; Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1999 Chichén Itzá. Resultados y proyectos nuevos (1992–1999). *Arqueología Méxicana* 7(37):32-39.
2003 Proyecto Chichen Itza. Informe de actividades, julio de 1999 a diciembre de 2002. 3 vols. Archivo técnico, Sección de Arqueología, Centro INAH Yucatán, Mérida.
2007 Birds, Ceramics and Cacao: New Excavations at Chichén Itzá, Yucatan. In *Twin Tollans: Chichén Itzá, Tula, and the Epiclassic to Early Postclassic Mesoamerican World*, edited by Jeff Karl Kowalski and Cynthia Kristan Graham, pp. 151-203. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Schmidt, Peter, Mercedes de la Garza, and Enrique Nalda, eds.
1998 *Maya*. Rizzoli, New York.

Schoenhals, Alvin, and Louise Schoenhals
1965 *Vocabulario mixe de Totontepec*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.

Schultze-Jena, Leonhard
1946 *La vida y las creencias de los indígenas quichés de Guatemala*. Antonio Goubaud Carrera and Herbert D. Sapper, trans. Publicaciones Especiales del Instituto Indigenista Nacional 1. Tipografía Nacional, Guatemala.
1954 *La vida y las creencias de los indígenas quichés de Guatemala*. Biblioteca Cultura Popular 49. Ministerio de la Cultura Pública, Guatemala.

Scott, John F.
1977 Masters and Followers: Preclassic Oaxacan Clay Sculptors. In *Del arte. Homenaje a Justino Fernández*, pp. 19-26. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1978 *The Danzantes of Monte Albán, Part 1: Text*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 19. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Sedat, David W.
1997a *The Earliest Ancestor to Copan Str. 10L-16*. ECAP Paper 3. Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia; University of Pennsylvania Museum Early Copan Acropolis Program, Philadelphia.
1997b *The Founding Stage of the Copan Acropolis*. ECAP Paper 2. Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia; University of Pennsylvania Museum Early Copan Acropolis Program, Philadelphia.

Sedat, David W., and Fernando López
1999 Tunneling into the Heart of the Copan Acropolis. *Expedition* 41(2):16-21. Philadelphia.
2004 Initial Stages in the Formation of the Copan Acropolis. In *Understanding Early Classic Copan*, edited by Ellen E. Bell, Marcello A. Canuto, and Robert J. Sharer, pp. 85-99. University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Philadelphia.

Sedat, Guillermo
1955 *Nuevo diccionario de las lenguas k'ekchi' y española*. Chamelco, Guatemala.

Seitz, Russell, George E. Harlow, Virginia B. Sisson, and Karl Taube
2001 'Olmec Blue' and Formative Jade Sources: New Discoveries in Guatemala. *Antiquity* 75(290):687-688.

Séjourné, Laurette
1959 *Un palacio en la Ciudad de los Dioses. Exploraciones en Teotihuacán, 1955–1958*. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1960 *Burning Water: Thought and Religion in Ancient Mexico*. Irene Nicholson, trans. Grove Press, New York.
1962 Interpretación de un jeroglífico teotihuacano. *Cuadernos Americanos* 124:137-158.
1964 La simbólica del fuego. *Cuadernos Americanos* 135:149-178.
1966a *Arqueología de Teotihuacán. La cerámica*. Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico.
1966b *Arquitectura y pintura en Teotihuacán*. Siglo Veintiuno Editores, Mexico.
1966c *El lenguaje de las formas en Teotihuacán*. Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico.
1976 *Burning Water: Thought and Religion in Ancient Mexico*. Shambhala, Berkeley.

Sekaquaptewa, Emory, Kenneth C. Hill, and Dorothy Washburn
2015 *Hopi Katsina Songs*. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln.

Seler, Eduard
1887 Über die Namen der in der Dresdener Handschrift abgebildeten Maya-Götter. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 19:224-231. [in Seler 1902-1923:1:367-389]
1901 *Codex Fejérváry-Mayer: Eine altmexikanische Bilderhandschrift der Free public museums in Liverpool 12014/M. Auf Kosten Seiner Excellenz des Herzogs von Loubat herausgegeben. Erläutert von Dr. Eduard Seler.* Berlin.

1902 Das Pulquegefäss der Bilimek'schen Sammlung im k.k. naturhistorischen Hofsmuseum. *Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofsmuseums* 17:913-952. Vienna.
1902-1903 *Codex Vaticanus No. 3773 (Codex Vaticanus B)*. T. and A. Constable, Edinburgh.
1902-1923 *Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Amerikanischen Sprach- und Altertumskunde*. 5 vols. Asher; Behrend, Berlin.
1904a The Mexican Chronology, with Special Reference to the Zapotec Calendar. In *Mexican and Central American Antiquities, Calendar Systems, and History*, edited by Charles P. Bowditch, pp. 11-55. Bulletin 28. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1904b The Venus Period in the Borgian Codex Group. In *Mexican and Central American Antiquities, Calendar Systems, and History*, edited by Charles P. Bowditch, pp. 353-391. Bulletin 28. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1907 Einiges über die natürlichen Grundlagen mexikanischer Mythen. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 39:1-41.
1916 *Die Quetzalcouatl-Fassaden yucatekischer Bauten*. Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse 2. Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.
1917 *Die Ruinen von Uxmal*. Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse 3. Verlag der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin.
1939 *Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Amerikanischen Sprach- und Altertumskunde*. J. Eric S. Thompson and Francis B. Richardson, trans. and ed. Charles P. Bowditch, supervisor. 5 vols. Mimeograph. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cambridge, Mass.
1963 *Comentarios al Códice Borgia*. 2 vols. accompanying facsimile. M. Fenk, trans. Fonda de Cultura Económica, Mexico.
1977 *Observations and Studies in the Ruins of Palenque, 1915*. Gisela Morgner, trans. Thomas Bartman and George Kubler, eds. Robert Louis Stevenson School, Pebble Beach, Calif.
1990-1998 *Collected Works in Mesoamerican Linguistics and Archaeology*. 6 vols. Frank E. Comparato, gen. ed. Labyrinthos, Culver City.

Sempowski, Martha L.
1992 Economic and Social Implications of Variations in Mortuary Practices at Teotihuacan. In *Art, Ideology, and the City of Teotihuacan*, edited by Janet C. Berlo, pp. 27-58. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1994 Mortuary Practices at Teotihuacan. In *Mortuary Practices and Skeletal Remains at Teotihuacan*, edited by Martha L. Sempowski and Michael W. Spence, pp. 1-314. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Sempowski, Martha L., and Michael W. Spence
1994 *Mortuary Practices and Skeletal Remains at Teotihuacan*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Serrano, Carlos
1993 Funerary Practices and Human Sacrifice in Teotihuacan Burials. In *Teotihuacan: Art from the City of the Gods*, edited by Kathleen Berrin and Esther Pasztory, pp. 109-115. Thames and Hudson, New York.

Serrano, Carlos, and Zaíd Lagunas
1975 Sistema de enterramiento y notas sobre el material osteológico de La Ventilla, Teotihuacán, Mexico. *Anales*, época 7a, 4:105-144. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Sharer, Robert J.
1994 *The Ancient Maya*. 5th ed. Stanford University Press, Stanford.
1995 *Excavation of Early Classic Royal Architecture at Copan, Honduras*. Report submitted to the Foundation for the Advancement of Mesoamerican Studies, Inc. Available: www.famsi.org/reports/95060/index.html
1999 Archaeology and History in the Royal Acropolis, Copán, Honduras. *Expedition* 41(2):8-15. Philadelphia.
2003 Founding Events and Teotihuacan Connections at Copán, Honduras. In *The Maya and Teotihuacan: Reinterpreting Early Classic Maya Interaction*, edited by Geoffrey E. Braswell, pp. 143-165. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Sharer, Robert J., continued
2004 External Interaction at Early Classic Copan. In *Understanding Early Classic Copan*, edited by Ellen E. Bell, Marcello A. Canuto, and Robert J. Sharer, pp. 297-317. University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Philadelphia.

Sharer, Robert J., William L. Fash Jr., David W. Sedat, Loa P. Traxler, and Richard V. Williamson
1999 Continuities and Contrasts in Early Classic Architecture of Central Copan. In *Mesoamerican Architecture as a Cultural Symbol*, edited by Jeff K. Kowalski, pp. 220-249. Oxford University Press, New York.

Sharer, Robert J., Chistopher Jones, Wendy Ashmore, and Edward Schortman
1979 The Quirigua Project: 1976 Season. In *Quirigua Reports, Volume 1, Papers 1–5*, edited by Wendy Ashmore, pp. 45-73. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Sharer, Robert J., Loa P. Traxler, David W. Sedat, Ellen E. Bell, Marcello A. Canuto, and Christopher Powell
1999 Early Classic Architecture Beneath the Copan Acropolis: A Research Update. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 10(1):3-23.

Sheets, Payson
1992 *The Ceren Site: A Prehistoric Village Buried by Volcanic Ash in Central America*. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Fort Worth.

Shelton, Anthony A.
1996 The Girl Who Ground Herself: Huichol Attitudes toward Maize. In *People of the Peyote: Huichol Indian History, Religion, and Survival*, edited by Stacy B. Schaefer and Peter T. Furst, 451-467. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Shepard, Anna O.
1948 *Plumbate: A Mesoamerican Trade Ware*. Publication 573. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Shook, Edwin M., and Robert F. Heizer
1976 An Olmec Sculpture from the South (Pacific) Coast of Guatemala. *Journal of New World Archaeology* 1(3):1-8.

Shook, Edwin M., and William N. Irving
1955 Colonnaded Buildings at Mayapan. *Current Reports* 2(22):127-167. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Shook, Edwin M., and Alfred Kidder II
1961 The Painted Tomb at Tikal. *Expedition* 4(1):2-7. Philadelphia.

Shook, Edwin, and Elayne Marquis
1996 *Secrets in Stone: Yokes Hachas and Palmas from Southern Mesoamerica*. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Simeón, Remi
1977 *Diccionario de la lengua nahuatl o mexicana*. Siglo Veintiuno Editores, Mexico.
1988 *Diccionario de la lengua nahuatl o mexicano*. 6th ed. Siglo Veintiuno Editores, Mexico.

Simmons, Marc
1964 Tlascalans in the Spanish Borderlands. *New Mexico Historical Review* 39(2):101-110.

Slocum, Marianna C.
1953 *Vocabulario tzeltal-español*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.

Slocum, Marianna C., and Florencia L. Gerdel
1965 *Vocabulario tzeltal de Bachajón*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Mexico.

Smith, A. Ledyard
1950 *Uaxactun, Guatemala: Excavations of 1931–1937*. Publication 588. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1982 Major Architecture and Caches. In *Excavations at Seibal, Department of Peten, Guatemala*, edited by Gordon R. Willey, pp. 1-263. Memoirs 15(1). Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Smith, A. Ledyard, and Alfred V. Kidder
1943 Explorations in the Motagua Valley, Guatemala. *Contributions to American Anthropology and History* 8(41):101-182. Publication 546. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1951 *Excavations at Nebaj, Guatemala*. Publication 594. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cambridge, Mass.

Smith, A. Ledyard, and Karl Ruppert
1956 Excavations in House Mounds at Mayapan IV. *Current Reports* 2(36):471-528. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cambridge, Mass.

Smith, Mary Elizabeth
1973 The Relationship Between Mixtec Manuscript Painting and the Mixtec Language: A Study of Some Personal Names in Codices Muro and Sánchez Solís. In *Mesoamerican Writing Systems*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson, pp. 47-98. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Smith, Robert E.
1952 *Pottery from Chipoc, Alta Verapaz, Guatemala*. Publication 596. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1955 *Ceramic Sequence at Uaxactun, Guatemala*. 2 vols. Publication 20. Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University, New Orleans.
1971 *The Pottery of Mayapan: Including Studies of Ceramic Material from Uxmal, Kabah, and Chichen Itza*. 2 vols. Papers 66. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1987 *A Ceramic Sequence from the Pyramid of the Sun, Teotihuacan, Mexico*. Papers 75. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Smith, Virginia
2000 The Iconography of Power at Xochicalco: The Pyramid of the Plumed Serpents. In *Archaeological Research at Xochicalco, Volume 2: The Xochicalco Mapping Project*, edited by Kenneth Hirth, pp. 57-82. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Smith, Watson
1952 *Kiva Mural Decorations at Awatovi and Kawaika-a*. Papers 37. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Smith, Watson, Richard B. Woodbury, and Nathalie F. S. Woodbury
1966 *The Excavation of Hawikuh by Frederick Webb Hodge: Report of the Hendricks-Hodge Expedition*. Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, no. 20. Museum of the American Indian, New York.

Solís, Felipe
1981 *Escultura del Castillo de Teayo, Veracruz, México*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1992 Labor de dioses y hombres. *Artes de México* 17:67-79.

Sosa, John Robert
1985 The Maya Sky, the Maya World: A Symbolic Analysis of Yucatec Maya Cosmology. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, State University of New York, Albany.

Sotheby's
1990 *Pre-Columbian Art, 12 November 1990*. Sotheby's, New York.

Soustelle, Jaques
1967 *Mexico*. James Hogarth, trans. World Publishing Company, Cleveland.

Soustelle, Jaques, and Ignacio Bernal
1958 *Mexico: Pre-Hispanic Paintings*. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris.

Souza Novelo, Narciso
1970 *Leyendas mayas*. Distribuidora de Libros Yucatecos, Mérida.

Spence, Michael W.
1992 Tlailotlacan, a Zapotec Enclave in Teotihuacan. In *Art, Ideology, and the City of Teotihuacan*, edited by Janet C. Berlo, pp. 59-88. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1994 Human Skeletal Material from Teotihuacan. In *Mortuary Practices and Skeletal Remains at Teotihuacan*, edited by Martha L. Sempowski and Michael W. Spence, pp. 315-411. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Spero, Joanne M.
1991 Beyond Rainstorms: The Kawak as an Ancestor, Warrior, and Patron of Witchcraft. In *Sixth Palenque Round Table, 1986*, edited by Virginia M. Fields, pp. 184-193. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

Spinden, Herbert J.
1913 *A Study of Maya Art: Its Subject Matter and Historical Development*. Memoirs 6. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1924 *The Reduction of Maya Dates*. Papers 6(4). Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1975 *A Study of Maya Art: Its Subject Matter and Historical Development*. Dover Publications, New York.

Šprajc, Ivan
2003 *Archaeological Reconnaissance in Southern Campeche, México: 2002 Field Season Report*. Report submitted to the Foundation for the Advancement of Mesoamerican Studies, Inc. Available: www.famsi.org/reports/01014/index.html

Staines Cicero, Leticia, and Christophe Helmke, eds.
2017 *Las Pinturas Realistas de Tetitla, Teotihuacan. Estudios a través las acuarelas de Agustín Villagra Caleti*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Standley, Paul C., and Julian A. Steyermark
1946 *Flora of Guatemala*. Fieldiana: Botany, v. 24, pt. 5. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.

Stanzione, Vincent James
2000 *Rituals of Sacrifice: Walking the Face of the Earth on the Sacred Path of the Sun: A Journey through the Tz'utujil Maya World of Santiago Atitlán*. Vincent Stanzione and Angelika Bauer, publishers, Antigua.

Starr, Frederick
1902 *Notes upon the Ethnography of Southern Mexico, Part 2*. Proceedings 9. Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.

Stebbins, Robert C.
1954 *Amphibians and Reptiles of Western North America*. McGraw-Hill, New York.

Steggerda, Morris
1941 *Maya Indians of Yucatan*. Publication 531. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Stendahl, Alfred
1950 *Pre-Columbian Art*. Museum of Fine Arts, Dallas.

Stephen, Alexander MacGregor
1930 Navajo Origin Legend. *Journal of American Folk-Lore* 43:88-104.
1936 *Hopi Journal of Alexander M. Stephen*. Elsie C. Parsons, ed. Contributions to Anthropology 23. Columbia University, New York.

Stevenson, Matilda Coxe
1887 The Religious Life of the Zuñi Child. In *Fifth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1883–1884*, pp. 533-555. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1894 The Sia. In *Eleventh Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1889–1890*, pp. 3-157. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1904 The Zuñi Indians: Their Mythology, Esoteric Fraternities, and Ceremonies. In *Twenty-third Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, 1901–1902*, pp. 3-608. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Stevenson, Richard
1986 Henry Taube: The Boy from the Prairie Who Made Good. *Chemistry in Britain*, November:975-976.

Steward, Julian H.
1931 The Ceremonial Buffoon of the American Indian. *Papers* 14:187-207. Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Ann Arbor.

Stierlin, Henri
1981 *Art of the Maya: From the Olmecs to the Toltec-Maya*. Rizzoli International Publications, New York.

Stierlin, Henri, ed.
1998 *Mexique: Terre des Dieux: Musée Rath, 8 octobre 1998–24 janvier 1999*. Musées d'Art et d'Histoire, Geneva.

Stirling, Matthew W.
1942 *The Origin Myth of Acoma and Other Records*. Bulletin 135. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1943 *Stone Monuments of Southern Mexico*. Bulletin 138. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Stocker, Terrance L., and Michael W. Spence
1973 Trilobal Eccentrics at Teotihuacan and Tula. *American Antiquity* 38:195-199.

Stone, Andrea J.
1986 Aspects of Impersonation in Classic Maya Art. Paper presented at the Sixth Palenque Round Table, Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico.
1988 Sacrifice and Sexuality: Some Structural Relationships in Pre-Columbian Art. In *The Role of Gender in Precolumbian Art and Architecture*, edited by Virginia E. Miller, pp. 75-103. University Press of America, Lanham.
1989 Disconnection, Foreign Insignia, and Political Expansion: The Warrior Stelae of Piedras Negras. In *Mesoamerica After the Decline of Teotihuacan, A.D. 700–900*, edited by Richard A. Diehl and Janet Catherine Berlo, pp. 153-172. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1991 Aspects of Impersonation in Classic Maya Art. In *Sixth Palenque Round Table, 1986*, edited by Virginia M. Fields, pp. 194-202. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1995a *Images from the Underworld: Naj Tunich and the Tradition of Maya Cave Painting*. University of Texas Press, Austin.
1995b The Painted Walls of Xibalba: Maya Cave Painting as Evidence of Cave Ritual. In *Word and Image in Maya Culture: Explorations in Language, Writing, and Culture*, edited by William Hanks and Donald Rice, pp. 319-335. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Stone, Andrea, and Marc Zender
2011 *Reading Maya Art: A Hieroglyphic Guide to Ancient Maya Painting and Sculpture*. Thames and Hudson, New York.

Stone, Donna K., and David W. Kluth
1989 1989 Field Season Report: Operation 41, Sub-operation 5 and 8. Manuscript on file at the Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia, Tegucigalpa and Copan.

Stone, Doris, and Carlos Balser
1965 Incised Slate Disks from the Atlantic Watershed of Costa Rica. *American Antiquity* 30(3):310-329.

Stresser-Péan, Guy
1952 Montagnes calcaires et sources vauclusiennes dans la religion des Indiens Huastèques de la région de Tampico. *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions* 141(1):84-90. Paris.
1959 Ixtab, Maximon et Judas: Croyances sur la pendaison chez les Mayas du Yucatán, du Guatemala et de la Huasteca. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists (33rd session, San José, 1958)*, v. 2, pp. 456-461. San José.
1971 Ancient Sources on the Huasteca. In *Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica*, edited by Gordon F. Ekholm and Ignacio Bernal, pp. 582-602. Handbook of Middle American Indians 11. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Strömsvik, Gustav
1941 Substela Caches and Stela Foundations at Copan and Quirigua. *Contributions to American Archaeology* 7(37):63-96. Publication 528. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Stross, Brian
1978 *Demons and Monsters: Tzeltal Tales*. Museum Brief 24. Museum of Anthropology, University of Missouri, Columbia.
1992 Maize and Blood: Mesoamerican Symbolism on an Olmec Vase and a Maya Plate. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 22:82-107.

Stuart, David
1982 The Iconography of Blood in the Symbolism of Maya Rulership. Paper presented at the Princeton Conference on the Beginnings of Maya Iconography, Princeton University.
1987 *Ten Phonetic Syllables*. Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing 14. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.
1988 Blood Symbolism in Maya Iconography. In *Maya Iconography*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson and Gillett G. Griffin, pp. 175-221. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1992a Flower Symbolism in Maya Iconography. Paper presented at the Fifth Symposium of the Maya Meetings at Texas, "Origins: Creation and Continuity, Mythology and History in Mesoamerica," University of Texas, Austin.
1992b Hieroglyphs and Archaeology at Copan. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 3(1):161-168.
1996 Kings of Stone: A Consideration of Stelae in Ancient Maya Ritual and Representation. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 29-30:148-171.
1997 Smoking Frog, K'inich Yax K'uk' Mo', and the Epigraphic Evidence for Ties between Teotihuacan and the Classic Maya. Paper presented at the symposium "A Tale of Two Cities: Copan and Teotihuacan," Department of Anthropology, Harvard University.
1998 "The Fire Enters His House": Architecture and Ritual in Classic Maya Texts. In *Function and Meaning in Classic Maya Architecture*, edited by Stephen D. Houston, pp. 373-425. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
2000 "The Arrival of Strangers": Teotihuacan and Tollan in Classic Maya History. In *Mesoamerica's Classic Heritage: From Teotihuacan to the Aztecs*, edited by Davíd Carrasco, Lindsay Jones, and Scott Sessions, pp. 465-513. University Press of Colorado, Boulder.
2004 The Beginnings of the Copan Dynasty: A Review of the Hieroglyphic and Historical Evidence. In *Understanding Early Classic Copan*, edited by Ellen E. Bell, Marcello A. Canuto, and Robert J. Sharer, pp. 215-247. University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Philadelphia.

2005 *The Inscriptions from Temple XIX at Palenque*. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.
2011 *The Order of Days: The Maya World and the Truth About 2012*. Three Rivers Press, New York.
2012 The Name of Paper: The Mythology of Crowning and Royal Nomenclature on Palenque's Palace Tablet. In *Maya Archaeology 2*, edited by Charles Golden, Stephen Houston, and Joel Skidmore, pp. 116-142. Precolumbia Mesoweb Press, San Francisco.
2016 Seibal in Historical Context: Geo-Politics, Cosmology and the Design of Structure A-3. Paper presented at the 2016 Maya Meetings, Austin.
2020 The *Wahys* of Witchraft: Sorcery and Political Power among the Classic Maya. In *Sorcery in Mesoamerica*, edited by Jeremy D. Coltman and John M. D. Pohl. University Press of Colorado, Louisville.

Stuart, David, and Stephen Houston
1987 Classic Maya Place-names. Paper presented at the Meetings of the American Anthropological Association, Chicago.
1994 *Classic Maya Place Names*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 33. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Stuart, David, Stephen Houston, and John Robertson
1999 Recovering the Past: Classic Mayan Language and Classic Maya Gods. In *Notebook for the XXIIIrd Maya Hieroglyphic Forum at Texas, March, 1999*, pt. 2. Department of Art and Art History, College of Fine Arts; Institute of Latin American Studies, University of Texas, Austin.

Stuart, George
1997 The Royal Crypts from Copan. *National Geographic* 192(6):68-93.

Sugiyama, Nawa, Saburo Sugiyama, and William Fash
2016 ¿Artistas mayas en Teotihuacan? *Arqueología Mexicana* 24(142):8.

Sugiyama, Saburo
1988 Iconographic Interpretation of the Temple of Quetzalcoatl at Teotihuacan. Manuscript.
1989a Burials Dedicated to the Old Temple of Quetzalcoatl at Teotihuacan, Mexico. *American Antiquity* 54(1):85-106.
1989b Iconographic Interpretation of the Temple of Quetzalcoatl at Teotihuacan. *Mexicon* 9(4):68-74.
1992 Rulership, Warfare, and Human Sacrifice at the Ciudadela: An Iconographic Study of Feathered Serpent Representations. In *Art, Ideology, and the City of Teotihuacan*, edited by Janet C. Berlo, pp. 205-230. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1993 Wordview Materialized in Teotihuacán, Mexico. *Latin American Antiquity* 4(3):103-129.
1995 Mass Human Sacrifice and Symbolism of the Feathered Serpent Pyramid in Teotihuacan, Mexico. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Arizona State University, Tempe.
2000 Teotihuacan as the Origin for Postclassic Feathered Serpent Symbolism. In *Mesoamerica's Classic Heritage: From Teotihuacan to the Aztecs*, edited by Davíd Carrasco, Lindsay Jones, and Scott Sessions, pp. 117-143. University Press of Colorado, Boulder.
2005 *Human Sacrifice, Militarism and Rulership: Materialization of State Ideology at the Feathered Serpent Pyramid, Teotihuacan*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Sugiyama, Saburo, and Rubén Cabrera Castro
1999 Se descubren dos ofrendas de notable importancia en la Pirámide de la Luna en Teotihuacan. *Arqueología Mexicana* 7(40):71-73.

Sullivan, Thelma
1982 Tlazolteotl-Ixcuina: The Great Spinner and Weaver. In *The Art and Iconography of Late Post-Classic Central Mexico*, edited by Elizabeth H. Boone, pp. 7-35. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Taggart, James M.
1983 *Nahuat Myth and Social Structure*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Tarn, Nathaniel, and Martín Prechtel
1981 "Eating the Fruit": Sexual Metaphor and Initiation in Santiago Atitlan. Paper presented at the XVII Mesa Redonda, Sociedad Mexicana de Antropología, San Cristobal de las Casas.
1986 Constant Inconstancy: The Feminine Principle in Atiteco Mythology. In *Symbol and Meaning Beyond the Closed Community*, edited by Gary H. Gossen, pp. 173-184. Institute for Mesoamerican Studies, State University of New York, Albany.

Tate, Carolyn Elaine
1986 The Language of Symbols in the Ritual Environment of Yaxchilan, Chiapas. Ph.D. dissertation, Deptartment of Art History, University of Texas, Austin.
1992 *Yaxchilan: The Design of a Ceremonial City*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Taube, Karl A.
1983 The Teotihuacan Spider Woman. *Journal of Latin American Lore* 9(2):107-189. Los Angeles.
1985 The Classic Maya Maize God: A Reappraisal. In *Fifth Palenque Round Table, 1983*, edited by Merle Greene Robertson, pp. 171-181. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.
1986 The Teotihuacan Cave of Origin: The Iconography and Architecture of Emergence Mythology in Mesoamerica and the American Southwest. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 12:51-82.
1987 A Representation of the Principal Bird Deity in the Paris Codex. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 6:1-10. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.
1988a A Prehispanic Maya Katun Wheel. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 44(2):183-203. Albuquerque.
1988b A Study of Classic Maya Scaffold Sacrifice. In *Maya Iconography*, edited by Elizabeth P. Benson and Gillett G. Griffin, pp. 331-351. Princeton University Press, Princeton.
1988c *The Albers Collection of Pre-Columbian Art*. Hudson Hills Press, New York.
1988d The Ancient Yucatec New Year Festival: The Liminal Period in Maya Ritual and Cosmology. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Yale University.
1988e The Iconography of Mirrors at Classic Teotihuacan. Paper presented at the symposium "Art, Polity and the City of Teotihuacan," Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1989a A Classic Maya Entomological Observation. *Mesoamerica: The Journal of Middle America* 2(1):13-17. Mérida.
1989b Itzam Cab Ain: Caimans, Cosmology, and Calendrics in Postclassic Yucatán. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 26:1-12. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.
1989c Ritual Humor in Classic Maya Religion. In *Word and Image in Maya Culture*, edited by William F. Hanks and Don S. Rice, pp. 351-382. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
1989d The Maize Tamale in Maya Diet, Epigraphy, and Art. *American Antiquity* 54(1):31-51.
1992a The Iconography of Mirrors at Teotihuacan. In *Art, Ideology, and the City of Teotihuacan*, edited by Janet C. Berlo, pp. 169-204. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1992b *The Major Gods of Yucatan: Schellhas Revisited*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 32. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
1992c The Temple of Quetzalcoatl and the Cult of Sacred War at Teotihuacan. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 21:53-87.
1993a *Aztec and Maya Myths*. British Museum Press, London.
1993b The Bilimek Pulque Vessel: Starlore, Calendrics, and Cosmology of Late Postclassic Central Mexico. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 4(1):1-15.
1994a The Birth Vase: Natal Imagery in Ancient Maya Myth and Ritual. In *The Maya Vase Book: A Corpus of Rollout Photographs of Maya Vases, Volume 4*, edited by Barbara Kerr and Justin Kerr, pp. 650-685. Kerr Associates, New York.
1994b The Iconography of Toltec Period Chichen Itza. In *Hidden among the Hills: Maya Archaeology of the Northwestern Yucatan Peninsula*, edited by Hanns J. Prem, pp. 212-246. Verlag von Flemming, Möckmühl.
1995 The Rainmakers: The Olmec and Their Contribution to Mesoamerican Belief and Ritual. In *The Olmec World: Ritual and Rulership*, edited by Jill Guthrie, pp. 83-103. The Art Museum, Princeton University, Princeton.
1996 The Olmec Maize God: The Face of Corn in Formative Mesoamerica. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 29-30:39-81.
1997a A God Named Zip. *Archaeology* 50(3):39.
1997b Transformations and Use of Teotihuacan Symbolism at Copan and Other Maya Cities. Paper

presented at the symposium "A Tale of Two Cities: Copan and Teotihuacan," Department of Anthropology, Harvard University.
1998a Enemas rituales en Mesoamérica. *Arqueología Mexicana* 6(34):38-45.
1998b Iconographic Investigations of Structure 10L-16, Copan, Honduras: Report of the 1995–1997 Field Seasons. Manuscript on file at the Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia, Tegucigalpa and Copan.
1998c The Jade Hearth: Centrality, Rulership, and the Classic Maya Temple. In *Function and Meaning in Classic Maya Architecture*, edited by Stephen D. Houston, pp. 427-478. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
2000a Lightning Celts and Corn Fetishes: The Formative Olmec and the Development of Maize Symbolism in Mesoamerica and the American Southwest. In *Olmec Art and Archaeology in Mesoamerica*, edited by John E. Clark and Mary E. Pye, pp. 297-337. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.
2000b The Stairway Block Sculptures of Structure 10L-16, Copán, Honduras: Fire and the Evocation and Resurrection of K'inich Yax K'uk' Mo'. Paper presented at the 65th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, Philadelphia.
2000c The Turquoise Hearth: Fire, Self Sacrifice, and the Central Mexican Cult of War. In *Mesoamerica's Classic Heritage: From Teotihuacan to the Aztecs*, edited by Davíd Carrasco, Lindsay Jones, and Scott Sessions, pp. 269-340. University Press of Colorado, Boulder.
2000d *The Writing System of Ancient Teotihuacan*. Ancient America 1. Center for Ancient American Studies, Barnardsville.
2001a Cipactli. In *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Mesoamerican Cultures: The Civilizations of Mexico and Central America*, edited by Davíd Carrasco, v. 1, pp. 218-220. Oxford University Press, New York.
2001b The Breath of Life: The Symbolism of Wind in Mesoamerica and the American Southwest. In *The Road to Aztlan: Art from a Mythic Homeland*, edited by Virginia M. Fields and Victor Zamudio-Taylor, pp. 102-123. Los Angeles County Museum of Art, Los Angeles.
2001c The Classic Maya Gods. In *Maya: Divine Kings of the Rain Forest*, edited by Nikolai Grube, Eva Eggebrecht, and Matthias Seidel, pp. 262-277. Könemann, Cologne.
2001d The Symbolism of Jade among the Classic Period Maya. Paper presented at the Congreso Internacional de Copán, Copán Ruinas.
2002a Heaven and Hell: Portals, Xibalba and the Flowery Paradise. Paper presented at the symposium "Jaws of the Underworld: Life, Death, and Rebirth among the Ancient Maya," 7th European Maya Conference, British Museum, London.
2002b La serpiente emplumada de Teotihuacan. *Arqueología Mexicana* 9(53):36-41.
2003a Ancient and Contemporary Maya Conceptions About Field and Forest. In *The Lowland Maya Area: Three Millennia at the Human-Wildland Interface*, edited by Arturo Gómez-Pompa, Michael F. Allen, Scott L. Fedick, and Juan J. Jiménez-Osornio, pp. 461-492. Haworth Press, New York.
2003b Maws of Heaven and Hell: The Symbolism of the Centipede and Serpent in Classic Maya Religion. In *Antropología de la eternidad: la muerte en la cultura maya*, edited by Andrés Ciudad Ruiz, Mario Humberto Ruz Sosa, and María Josefa Iglesias Ponce de León, pp. 405-442. Sociedad Española de Estudios Mayas, Madrid.
2003c Tetitla and the Maya Presence at Teotihuacan. In *The Maya and Teotihuacan: Reinterpreting Early Classic Maya Interaction*, edited by Geoffrey E. Braswell, pp. 273-314. University of Texas Press, Austin.
2004a Aztec Religion: Creation, Sacrifice, and Renewal. In *The Aztec Empire*, pp. 168-177. Guggenheim Museum, New York.
2004b Flower Mountain: Concepts of Life, Beauty, and Paradise among the Classic Maya. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 45:69-98.
2004c *Olmec Art at Dumbarton Oaks*. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.
2004d Structure 10L-16 and Its Early Classic Antecedents: Fire and the Evocation and Resurrection of K'inich Yax K'uk' Mo'. In *Understanding Early Classic Copan*, edited by Ellen E. Bell, Marcello A. Canuto, and Robert J. Sharer, pp. 265-295. University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, Philadelphia.
2005a Representaciones del paraíso en el arte cerámico del Clásico Temprano de Escuintla, Guatemala. In *Iconografía y escritura teotihuacana en la costa sur de Guatemala y Chiapas*, edited by Oswaldo Chinchilla and Bárbara Arroyo, U tz'ib, Serie Reportes 1(5):33-54. Asociación Tikal, Guatemala.
2005b The Symbolism of Jade in Classic Maya Religion. *Ancient Mesoamerica* 16(1):23-50.

2006 Climbing Flower Mountain: Concepts of Resurrection and the Afterlife in Ancient Teotihuacan. In *Arqueología e historia del Centro de México. Homenaje a Eduardo Matos Moctezuma*, edited by Leonardo López Luján, Davíd Carrasco, and Lordes Cué, pp. 153-170. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

2009a El dios de la lluvia Olmeca. *Arqueología Mexicana* 16(96):26-29.

2009b The Maya Maize God and the Mythic Origins of Dance. In *The Maya and their Sacred Narratives: Text and Context of Maya Mythologies*, edited by Genevieve Le Fort, Raphael Gardiol, Sebastian Matteo, and Christophe Helmke, pp. 41-52. Verlag Anton Saurwein, Markt Schwaben.

2009c The Womb of the World: The Cuauhxicalli and Other Offering Bowls of Ancient and Contemporary Mesoamerica. In *Maya Archaeology 1*, edited by Charles Golden, Stephen Houston, and Joel Skidmore, pp. 86-106. Precolumbia Mesoweb Press, San Francisco

2010a At Dawn's Edge: Tulúm, Santa Rita, and Floral Symbolism in the International Style of Late Postclassic Mesoamerica. In *Astronomers, Scribes, and Priests: Intellectual Interchange between the Northern Maya Lowlands and Highland Mexico in the Late Postclassic Period*, edited by Gabrielle Vail and Christine Hernández, pp. 145-191. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

2010b Gateways to Another World: The Symbolism of Flowers in Mesoamerica and the American Southwest. In *The Land Brightened with Flowers: The Hopi Iconography Project*, edited by Kelley Hays-Gilpin and Polly Schaafsma, pp. 73-120. Bulletin 67. Museum of Northern Arizona, Flagstaff.

2010c Where Earth and Sky Meet: The Sea in Ancient and Contemporary Maya Cosmology. In *The Fiery Pool: The Maya and the Mythic Sea*, edited by Daniel Finamore and Stephen Houston, pp. 202- 219. Yale University Press, New Haven.

2011 Teotihuacan and the Development of Writing in Early Classic Central Mexico. In *Their Way of Writing: Scripts, Signs, and Pictographies in Pre-Columbian America*, edited by Elizabeth H. Boone and Gary Urton, pp. 77-109. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

2012a Ancient Maya Calendrics, Cosmology and Creation: 2012 and Beyond. *Backdirt: Annual Review of the Cotsen Institute of Archaeology at UCLA*:10-21.

2012b Jade maya: piedra de dioses y reyes antiguos. In *Piedras del cielo. Civilizaciones del jade*, edited by Mariana Roca Cogordan, pp. 33-40. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

2012c The Symbolism of Turquoise in Postclassic Mexico. In *Turquoise in Mexico and North America: Science, Conservation, Culture and Collections*, edited by J. C. H. King, Max Carocci, Carolyn Cartwright, Colin McEwan, and Rebecca Stacy, pp. 117-134. British Museum, London.

2013 The Classic Maya Temple: Centrality, Cosmology, and Sacred Geography in Ancient Mesoamerica. In *Heaven on Earth: Temples, Ritual, and Cosmic Symbolism in the Ancient World*, edited by Deena Ragavan, pp. 89-125. Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago.

2015a Los significados del jade. *Arqueología Mexicana* 23(133):48-55.

2015b The Huastec Sun God: Portrayals of Solar Imagery, Sacrifice, and War in Postclassic Huastec Iconography. In *The Huasteca: Cultural History and Regional Exchange*, edited by Katherine A. Faust and Kim N. Richter, pp. 98-127. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

2016 Through a Glass, Brightly: Recent Investigations Concerning Mirrors and Scrying in Ancient and Contemporary Mesoamerica. In *Manufactured Light: Mirrors in the Mesoamerican Realm*, edited by Emiliano Gallaga M. and Marc G. Blainey, pp. 285-314. University of Colorado Press, Niwot.

2017a Aquellos del este: representaciones de dioses y hombres mayas en las *pinturas realistas* de Tetitla, Teotihuacan. In *Las pinturas realistas de Tetitla, Teotihuacan: estudios a través las acuarelas de Agustín Villagra Caleti*, edited by Leticia Staines Cicero and Christophe Helmke, pp. 71-99. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

2017b Pillars of the World: Cosmic Trees in Ancient Maya Thought. In *Del saber ha hecho su razón de ser... Homenaje a Alfredo López Austin*, edited by Eduardo Matos Moctezuma and Ángela Ochoa, pp. 269-302. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

2017c The Weapon of Huitzilopochtli: The Symbolism of the Xiuhcoatl in Ancient Mexico. Paper presented at the symposium "The Foundation of Heaven: The Great Temple of the Aztecs," California State University, Los Angeles.

2018 The Ballgame, Boxing and Ritual Bloodsport in Ancient Mesoamerica. In *Ritual, Play and Belief in Evolution and Early Human Societies*, edited by Colin Renfrew, Iain Morley, and Michael Boyd, pp. 264-301. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

2019 The Olmec Double-Merlon Motif: A Middle Formative Olmec Sign for Green? Paper preseted at the 84th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, Albuquerque.

Taube, Karl A., and Bonnie L. Bade
1991 An Appearance of Xiuhtecuhtli in the Dresden Codex Venus Pages. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 35:13-22. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.

Taube, Karl, and Stephen Houston
2015 Masks and Iconography. In *Temple of the Night Sun: A Royal Tomb at El Diablo, Guatemala*, by Stephen Houston, Sarah Newman, Edwin Román, and Thomas Garrison, pp. 208-229. Precolumbia Mesoweb Press, San Francisco.

Taube, Karl, Zachary Hruby, and Luis Romero
2011 Ancient Maya Jade Workshops: Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Upper Río El Tambor, Guatemala. In *The Technology of Maya Civilization: Political Economy and Beyond in Lithic Studies*, edited by Zachary X. Hruby, Geoffrey E. Braswell, and Oswaldo Chinchilla Mazariegos, pp. 141-148. Equinox, Sheffield.

Taube, Karl, and Reiko Ishihara-Brito
2012 From Stone to Jewel: Jade in Ancient Maya Religion and Rulership. In *Maya Art at Dumbarton Oaks*, edited by Joanne Pillsbury, Miriam Doutriaux, Reiko Ishihara, and Andrew Tokovinine, pp. 134-153. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Taube, Karl, José Osorio León, and Rocío González de la Mata
2014 El yacimiento de Ehecatl y el origen mítico de la música: estudios iconográficos del grupo arquitectónico de la Serie Inicial de Chichén Itzá. Keynote address, Primera Mesa Redonda de Mayab, Festival Internacional de la Cultura Maya, Mérida.

Taube, Karl, and William Saturno
2008 Los murales de San Bartolo: desarrollo temprano del simbolismo y del mito del maíz en la antigua Mesoamérica. In *Olmeca. Balance y perspectivas. Memoria de la Primera Mesa Redonda*, edited by María Teresa Uriarte and Rebecca B. González Lauck, v. 1, pp. 287-318. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Taube, Karl A., William Saturno, David Stuart, and Heather Hurst
2010 *The Murals of San Bartolo, El Petén, Guatemala, Part 2: The West Wall*. Ancient America 10. Center for Ancient American Studies, Barnardsville.

Taube, Karl, and Polly Schaafsma
2006 Bringing the Rain: An Ideology of Rain Making in the Pueblo Southwest and Mesoamerica. In *A Pre-Columbian World: Searching for a Unitary Vision of Ancient America*, edited by Jeffrey Quilter and Mary Miller, pp. 231-285. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Taube, Karl, Virginia Sisson, Russell Seitz, and George Harlow
2004 The Sourcing of Mesoamerican Jade: Expanded Geological Reconnaissance in the Motagua Region, Guatemala. Appendix to *Olmec Art at Dumbarton Oaks*, by Karl A. Taube, pp. 203-220. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Taube, Karl, and Marc Zender
2009 American Gladiators: Ritual Boxing in Ancient Mesoamerica. In *Blood and Beauty: Organized Violence in the Art and Archaeology of Mesoamerica and Central America*, edited by Heather Orr and Rex Koontz, pp. 161-220. Cotsen Institute of Archaeology, University of California, Los Angeles.

Taube, Rhonda
2015 Figurines: Mesoamerica. In *The International Encyclopedia of Human Sexuality*, edited by Patricia Whelehan and Anne Bolin, pp. 369-426. John Wiley and Sons, Hoboken.

Taube, Rhonda, and Karl Taube
2009 The Beautiful, the Bad, and the Ugly: Aesthetics and Morality in Maya Figurines. In *Mesoamerican Figurines: Small Scale Indices of Large Scale Phenomena*, edited by Christina Halperin, Katherine Faust, Rhonda Taube, and Aurore Giguet, pp. 236-258. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Tedlock, Barbara
1982 *Time and the Highland Maya*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.
1988 Person and Body in Quiche-Mayan Healing. Manuscript.
1992 The Road of Light: Theory and Practice of Mayan Skywatching. In *The Sky in Mayan Literature*, edited by Anthony F. Aveni, pp. 18-42. Oxford University Press, New York.

Tedlock, Dennis
1985 *Popol Vuh: The Mayan Book of the Dawn of Life*. Simon and Schuster, New York.
1996 *Popol Vuh: The Mayan Book of the Dawn of Life*. Rev. ed. Simon and Schuster, New York.

Termer, Franz
1930 Los bailes de culebra entre los indios quichés en Guatemala. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists (23rd session, New York, 1928)*, pp. 661-667. Science Printing Company, Lancaster.

Thomas, Cyrus
1882 A Study of the Manuscript Troano. *Contributions to North American Ethnology* 5:1-237. U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Thompson, Donald E.
1955 An Altar and Platform at Mayapan. *Current Reports* 2(28):281-288. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cambridge, Mass.

Thompson, Edward H.
1892 The Ancient Structures of Yucatan Not Communal Dwellings. *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society* 8:262-269.
1911 The Genesis of the Maya Arch. *American Anthropologist* 13(4):501-516.

Thompson, J. Eric S.
1930 *Ethnology of the Mayas of Southern and Central Honduras*. Publication 274. Anthropological Series 17(2). Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago.
1934 Sky Bearers, Colors and Directions in Maya and Mexican Religion. *Contributions to American Archaeology* 2(10):209-242. Publication 36. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1937 A New Method of Deciphering Yucatecan Dates with Special Reference to Chichen Itza. *Contributions to American Archaeology* 4(22):177-197. Publication 483. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1938 Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Reports on the Chol Mayas. *American Anthropologist* 40:584-604.
1939 *Excavations at San Jose, British Honduras*. Publication 506. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1942 Representations of Tezcatlipoca at Chichen Itza. *Notes on Middle American Archaeology and Ethnology* 1(12):48-50. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cambridge, Mass.
1943 Las llamadas "Fachadas de Quetzalcoatl." In *XXVII Congreso Internacional de Americanistas. Actas de la sesión celebrada en México en 1939*, v. 1, pp. 391-400. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1950 *Maya Hieroglyphic Writing: Introduction*. Publication 589. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1955 The Subject Matter of the Murals. In *Bonampak, Chiapas, Mexico*, by Karl Ruppert, J. Eric S. Thompson, and Tatiana Proskouriakoff, pp. 47-59. Publication 602. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1958 *Thomas Gage's Travels in the New World*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1962 *A Catalog of Maya Hieroglyphs*. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1963 Pictoral Synonyms and Homonyms in the Maya Dresden Codex. *Tlalocan* 4(2):148-156. Mexico.
1970a The Bacabs: Their Portraits and their Glyphs. In *Monographs and Papers in Maya Archaeology*, edited by William R. Bullard, pp. 469-485. Papers 61. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1970b *Maya History and Religion*. Civilization of the American Indian Series 99. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.

1971 *Maya Hieroglyphic Writing: An Introduction*. 3rd ed. University of Oklahoma Press, Norman.
1972 *A Commentary on the Dresden Codex: A Maya Hieroglyphic Book*. Memoirs 93. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Thomson, Charlotte
1975 A Study of Olmec Art. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1987 Chalcatzingo Jade and Fine Stone Objects. In *Ancient Chalcatzingo*, edited by David C. Grove, pp. 295-304. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Thouvenot, Marc
1982 *Chalchihuitl: Le jade chez les Aztèques*. Mémoires de l'Institut d'Ethnologie 21. Musée de l'Homme, Paris.

Tibón, Gutierre
1983 *El jade de México. El mundo esotérico del "chalchihuite."* Panorama Editorial, Mexico.

Titiev, Mischa
1944 *Old Oraibi: A Study of the Hopi Indians of Third Mesa*. Papers 22(1). Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Tokovinine, Alexandre, Vilma Fialko, Fredy Ramírez, Simon Martin, and Sergei Vepretskii
2018 La Estela 48 de Naranjo Sa'aal, Petén: contexto, hallazgo y texto jeroglífico. In *XXXI Simposio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas en Guatemala, 2017*, edited by Bárbara Arroyo, Luis Méndez Salinas, and Gloria Ajú Álvarez, v. 2, pp. 867-876. Ministerio de Cultura y Deportes; Instituto de Antropología e Historia; Asociación Tikal, Guatemala.

Tolstoy, P.
1958 Surface Survey of the Northern Valley of Mexico: The Classic and Post-Classic Periods. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 48(5):1-101.

Townsend, Richard F.
1991 The Mount Tlaloc Project. In *To Change Place: Aztec Ceremonial Landscapes*, edited by Davíd Carrasco, pp. 26-30. University Press of Colorado, Niwot.
1999 *The Aztecs*. Thames and Hudson, London.

Tozzer, Alfred M.
1907 *A Comparative Study of the Mayas and the Lacandones*. Archaeological Institute of America; Macmillan, New York.
1930 Maya and Toltec Figures at Chichen Itza. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists (23rd session, New York, 1928)*, pp. 155-164. Science Printing Company, Lancaster.
1941 *Landa's Relación de las Cosas de Yucatan: A Translation*. Edited with notes by Alfred M. Tozzer. Papers 18. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1957 *Chichen Itza and its Cenote of Sacrifice: A Comparative Study of Contemporaneous Maya and Toltec*. Memoirs 11-12. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Trenary, Carlos
1987-1988 Universal Meteor Metaphors and their Occurrence in Mesoamerican Astronomy. *Archaeoastronomy* 10:99-116.

Trigger, Bruce G.
1990 Monumental Architecture: A Thermodynamic Explanation of Symbolic Behavior. *World Archaeology* 22:119-132.

Trik, Aubrey S.
1963 The Splendid Tomb of Temple I at Tikal, Guatemala. *Expedition* 6(l):2-18. Philadelphia.

Trik, Helen, and Michael E. Kampen
1983 *The Graffiti of Tikal*. Tikal Report 31. Monograph 57. University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Turner, Andrew D.
2017 Ixtapan del Oro Monument 1 and the Transition from War Serpent to Xiuhcoatl in Late Classic Mesoamerica. *Mexicon* 39(3):55-64.

Turner, Victor
1969 *The Ritual Process: Structure and Anti-Structure*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca.

Ulrich, E. Matthew, and Rosemary Dixon de Ulrich
1976 *Diccionario maya mopan–español, español–maya mopan*. Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Guatemala

Umberger, Emily Good
1981 Aztec Sculptures, Hieroglyphs, and History. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Art History, Columbia University, New York.
1987 Antiques, Revivals, and References to the Past in Aztec Art. *Res: Anthropology and Aesthetics* 13:62-105.

Universidad Francisco Marroquín
2007 *El lienzo de la Conquista: Quauhquechollan*. Universidad Francisco Marroquín, Guatemala.

Urcid, Javier
1995 La conquista del Señor 1 Muerte: inscripción zapoteca en un cilindrico cerámico. Manuscript.
2011 The Written Surface as a Cultural Mode: A Comparative Perspective of Scribal Traditions from Southwestern Mesoamerica. In *Their Way of Writing: Scripts, Signs, and Pictographies in Pre-Columbian America*, edited by Elizabeth H. Boone and Gary Urton, pp. 111-148. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Valdés, Juan Antonio
1987 Los mascarones preclásicos de Uaxactún: el caso del Grupo H. In *Primer Simposio Mundial sobre Epigrafía Maya*, pp. 165-181. Asociación Tikal, Guatemala.

Valenzuela, Juan
1945 La segunda temporada de exploraciones en la region de las Tuxtlas, estado de Veracruz. *Anales* 1:81-105. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.

Valladares, León A.
1957 *El hombre y el maíz. Etnografía y etnopsicología de Colotenango*. Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Guatemala.

van Gennep, Arnold
1960 *The Rites of Passage*. Monika B. Vizedom and Gabrielle L. Caffee, trans. Routledge and Kegan Paul, London.

Van Stone, Mark
2010 *2012: Science and Prophesy of the Ancient Maya*. Tlaca**e**lel Press, San Diego.

van Zantwijk, Rudolf A. M.
1967 *Servants of the Saints: The Social and Cultural Identity of a Tarascan Community in Mexico*. Van Gorcum, Assen.

Velázquez, Primo Feliciano
1945 *Códice Chimalpopoca: Anales de Cuauhtitlan y Leyenda de los soles*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Vidarte de Linares, Juan
1968 Teotihuacan, la ciudad del quinto sol. *Cuadernos Americanos* 158:133-145.

Viel, René, and Charles D. Cheek
1983 Sepulturas. In *Introducción a la arqueología de Copán, Honduras 1*, pp. 551-628. Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia, Tegucigalpa.

Villacorta C., J. Antonio, and Carlos A. Villacorta
1976 *Códices mayas. Reproducidos y desarrollados*. 2nd ed. Tipografía Nacional, Guatemala.

Villagra Caleti, Agustín
1954 Trabajos realizados en Teotihuacán: 1952. *Anales* 4, Part 1(34):69-78. Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Mexico.
1971 Mural Painting in Central Mexico. In *Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica*, edited by Gordon F. Ekholm and Ignacio Bernal, pp. 135-156. Handbook of Middle American Indians 10. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Villa Rojas, Alfonso
1945 *The Maya of East Central Quintana Roo*. Publication 559. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Villela, Khris
1989 Canoes and Quatrefoils: The Tonsured Maize God and the Paddlers. Manuscript.

Vivó Escoto, Jorge
1964 Weather and Climate of Mexico and Central America. In *Natural Environment and Early Cultures*, edited by Robert C. West and Robert Wauchope, pp. 187-215. Handbook of the Middle American Indians 1. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Vogt, Evon Z.
1969 *Zinacantan: A Maya Community in the Highlands of Chiapas*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
1976 *Tortillas for the Gods: A Symbolic Analysis of Zinacanteco Rituals*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

von Euw, Eric
1977 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 4, Part 1: Itzimte, Pixoy, Tzum*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
1978 *Corpus of Maya Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Volume 5, Part 1: Xultun*. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

von Winning, Hasso
1947 *Representations of Temple Buildings as Decorative Patterns on Teotihuacan Pottery and Figurines*. Notes on Middle American Archaeology and Ethnology 83. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.
1948 The Teotihuacan Owl-and-Weapon Symbol and Its Association with 'Serpent Head X' at Kaminaljuyu. *American Antiquity* 14(2):120-132.
1968 *Pre-Columbian Art of Mexico and Central America*. Harry N. Abrams, New York.
1971 Relief-decorated Pottery from Central Veracruz, Mexico: Addenda. *Ethnos* 36:38-51.
1977 The Old Fire God and His Symbolism at Teotihuacan. *Indiana* 4:7-61.
1979 The "Binding of the Years" and the "New Fire" at Teotihuacan. *Indiana* 5:15-32.
1985 *Two Maya Monuments in Yucatan: The Palace of the Stuccoes at Acanceh and the Temple of the Owls at Chichén Itzá*. Southwest Museum, Los Angeles.
1987 *La iconografía de Teotihuacan. Los dioses y los signos*. 2 vols. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.
1990 Altmexikanische Pyritspiegel mit reliefierter Rückseite. In *Circumpacifica: Festschrit für Thomas S. Barthel*, edited by Bruno Illius and Matthias Laubscher, pp. 455-481. Peter Lang, Frankfurt.

von Winning, Hasso, and Dieter Dutting
1987 Supplementary Information on the Polychrome Vessel with Four Straight Walls, Illustrated on the Cover of *Mexicon* VII: 6, December 1985. *Mexicon* 9(2):32-34.

von Winning, Hasso, and Nelly Guttiérrez Solana
1993 La iconografía de la cerámica de Río Blanco, Veracruz. Manuscript.
1996 *La iconografía de la cerámica de Río Blanco, Veracruz*. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

von Winning, Hasso, and Alfred Stendahl
1968 *Pre-Columbian Art of Mexico and Central America*. Harry N. Abrams, New York.

Voth, Henry R.
1901 The Oraibi Powamu Ceremony. *Anthropological Series* 3(2):61-158. Publication 61. Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
1903 The Oraibi Summer Snake Ceremony. *Anthropological Series* 3(4):262-358. Publication 83. Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
1905 *The Traditions of the Hopi*. Anthropological Series 8. Publication 96. Field Colombian Museum, Chicago.

Wagley, Charles W.
1949 *The Social and Religious Life of a Guatemalan Village*. Memoirs 71. American Anthropological Association, Menasha, Wis.

Wagner, Elizabeth
2001 Jade: The Green Gold of the Maya. In *Maya: Divine Kings of the Rain Forest*, edited by Nikolai Grube, pp. 66-69. Könemann, Cologne.

Warren, Kay B.
1978 *The Symbolism of Subordination: Indian Identity in a Guatemalan Town*. University of Texas Press, Austin.

Watanabe, John M.
1989 Elusive Essences: Souls and Social Identity in Two Highland Maya Communities. In *Ethnographic Encounters in Southern Mesoamerica: Essays in Honor of Evon Zartman Vogt, Jr.*, edited by Victoria R. Bricker and Gary H. Gossen, pp. 263-274. Institute for Mesoamerican Studies, State University of New York, Albany.

Wauchope, Robert
1938 *Modern Maya Houses: A Study of Their Archaeological Significance*. Publication 502. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C.

Webster, David
1979 *Cuca, Chacchob, Dzonot Ake: Three Walled Sites of the Northern Maya Lowlands*. Occasional Papers in Anthropology 11. Department of Anthropology, Pennsylvania State University, University Park.

Webster, David, ed.
1989 *The House of the Bacabs, Copan, Honduras*. Studies in Pre-Columbian Art and Archaeology 29. Dumbarton Oaks, Washington, D.C.

Webster, David, Barbara Fash, Randolph Widmer, and Scott Zeleznik
1998 The Skyband Group: Investigation of a Classic Maya Elite Residential Complex at Copán, Honduras. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 25(3):319-343.

Weigand, Phil C.
1997 La turquesa. *Arqueología Mexicana* 5(27):26-33.

Weigand, Phil C., Garman Harbottle, and Edward V. Sayre
1977 Turquoise Sources and Source Analysis: Mesoamerica and the Southwestern U.S.A. In *Exchange Systems in Prehistory*, edited by Timothy K. Earle and Jonathon E. Ericson, pp. 15-34. Academic Press, New York.

Wesche, Alice
1967 Sabichil Tets Vara (Maya New Year Rites). *El Palacio* 74(4):5-16. Santa Fe.

Westheim, Paul
1957 *Ideas fundamentales del arte prehispánico en México*. Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico.
1965 *The Art of Ancient Mexico*. Doubleday, Garden City.

Westheim, Paul, Alberto Ruz, Pedro Armillas, Ricardo de Robina, and Alfonso Caso
1969 *Cuarenta siglos de plástica mexicana*. Editorial Herrero, Mexico.

Wheeler, Richard P.
1980 Stone Artifacts and Minerals. In *Long House, Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado*, by George Cattanach, Jr., with contributions by Richard P. Wheeler, Carolyn M. Osborne, Charmion R. McKusick, and Paul S. Martin, pp. 243-306. National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

White, Leslie A.
1942 *The Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico*. Memoirs 60. American Anthropological Association, Menasha, Wis.
1943 *New Material from Acoma*. Bulletin 136. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
1962 *The Pueblo of Sia, New Mexico*. Bulletin 184. Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Whittaker, Gordon
1986 The Mexican Names of Three Venus Gods in the Dresden Codex. *Mexicon* 8(3):56-60.

Wigley, T. M. L., and M. C. Brown
1976 The Physics of Caves. In *The Science of Speleology*, edited by T. D. Ford and C. H. D. Cullingford, pp. 329-358. Academic Press, London.

Wilkerson, S. Jeffrey K.
1985 The Usumacinta River: Troubles on a Wild Frontier. *National Geographic* 168(4):514-543.

Willey, Gordon R.
1978 Artifacts. In *Excavations at Seibal, Department of Peten, Guatemala*, edited by Gordon R. Willey, pp. 1-189. Memoirs 14(1). Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Williams García, Roberto
1972 *Mitos tepehuas*. Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexico.

Williamson, Richard
1996 Excavations, Interpretations, and Implications of the Earliest Structures Beneath Structure 10L-26 at Copan, Honduras. In *Eighth Palenque Round Table, 1993*, edited by Martha J. Macri and Jan McHargue, pp. 169-175. Pre-Columbian Art Research Institute, San Francisco.

Wilson, Richard
1990 Mountain Spirits and Maize: Catholic Conversion and Renovation of Traditions among the Q'eqchi of Guatemala. Ph.D. dissertation, London School of Economics, University of London.

Winfield Capitaine, Fernando
1988 *La Estela 1 de La Mojarra, Veracruz, México*. Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing 16. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.

Winter, Marcus
1974 Residential Patterns at Monte Albán, Oaxaca, Mexico. *Science* 186(4168):981-987.
1998 Monte Albán and Teotihuacan. In *Rutas de intercambio en Mesoamérica*, edited by Evelyn C. Rattray, pp. 153-184. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico.

Winters, Howard D.
1955 Excavation of a Colonnaded Hall at Mayapan. *Current Reports* 1(31):381-396. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cambridge, Mass.

Wisdom, Charles
1940 *The Chorti Indians of Guatemala*. University of Chicago, Chicago.

Woodbury, Richard B.
1954 *Prehistoric Stone Implements of Northeastern Arizona*. Papers 34. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Woodbury, Richard B., and Aubrey S. Trik
1953 *The Ruins of Zaculeu, Guatemala*. 2 vols. United Fruit Company; William Byrd Press, Richmond, Virginia.

Wren, Linnea H., and Peter Schmidt
1991 Elite Interaction during the Terminal Classic Period: New Evidence from Chichen Itza. In *Classic Maya Political History: Hieroglyphic and Archaeological Evidence*, edited by T. Patrick Culbert, pp. 199-225. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Wren, Linnea, Peter Schmidt, and Ruth Krochock
1989 The Great Ball Court Stone of Chichén Itzá. *Research Reports on Ancient Maya Writing* 25:23-27. Center for Maya Research, Washington, D.C.

Wright, Barton
1973 *Kachinas: A Hopi Artist's Documentary*. Northland Publishing, Flagstaff.
1979 *Hopi Material Culture: Artifacts Gathered by H. R. Voth in the Fred Harvey Collection*. Northland Press, Flagstaff.
1985 *Kachinas of the Zuni*. Northland Press, Flagstaff
1994 *Clowns of the Hopi: Tradition Keepers and Delight Makers*. Northland Press, Flagstaff.

Wyman, Leland C.
1975 *The Mountainway of the Navajo*. University of Arizona Press, Tuscon.

Wyman, Leland C., W. W. Hill, and Ivan Osanai
1942 *Navajo Eschatology*. Bulletin 377. University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.

Yadeun, Juan
1992a *Toniná*. Citibank, Mexico.
1992b *Toniná. El laberinto del inframundo*. Gobierno del Estado de Chiapas, Tuxtla Gutiérrez.

Yoneda, Keiko
1991 *Los mapas de Cuauhtinchan y la historia cartográfica prehispánica*. 2nd ed. Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico.

Young, Jane
1994 The Interconnection between Western Puebloan and Mesoamerican Ideology/Cosmology. In *Kachinas in the Pueblo World*, edited by Polly Schaafsma, pp. 107-120. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Young-Sánchez, Margaret
1990 Veneration of the Dead: Religious Ritual on a Pre-Columbian Mirror-Back. *Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art* 77(9):326-351.

Zender, Marc
2014 On the Reading of Three Classic Maya Portrait Glyphs. *The PARI Journal* 15(2):1-14.

Zimmermann, Gunter
1956 *Die Hieroglyphen der Maya-Handschriften*. Cram, de Gruyter, Hamburg.

Zolbrod, Paul
1984 *Diné bahane': The Navajo Creation Story*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Zingg, Robert M.
1938 *The Huichols: Primitive Artists*. G. E. Stechert, New York.